Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Introduction

This document provides data users with the questions asked of respondents in the 2020 Consumer Expenditure Interview Questionnaire (CEQ). It is organized by questionnaire section and includes variable names, question text, response options, and skip instructions. As the contents of this document are instrument specifications, which show the organization of the survey from the perspective of the person interviewing the respondent, some content, including interviewer help options, icons, and CAPI-specific language, may not be relevant to data users.

This version is intended for use from June 2020 until March 2021.

Table of Contents

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Section	Tag Name	Variable Name	Question Text	Skip Instructions
FRONT	H_PURPOSE	H_PURPOSE	◆ FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS 1. What is this survey all about? 2. Who uses this information? What good is it? 3. How is the data collected? How many times will I be interviewed? 4. I hesitate to tell some things about myself, what protection do I have? 5. Is this survey authorized by law? 6. Proceed with the interview	1: Goto H_PURPOSE1 2: Goto H_PURPOSE2 3: Goto H_PURPOSE3 4: Goto H_PURPOSE4 5: Goto H_PURPOSE5 6: Return to interivew

FRONT	H_PURPOSE1	H_PURPOSE1	◆ WHAT IS THIS SURVEY ALL ABOUT?	Return to interview

The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from the Nation's households and families on their buying habits (expenditures), income, and characteristics.   The strength of the survey is that it allows data users to relate the expenditure and income of consumers to the characteristics of those consumers.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

| FRONT | H_PURPOSE2 | H_PURPOSE2 | ◆ WHO USES THIS INFORMATION? WHAT GOOD IS IT? | Return to interview |

Data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey are used in a number of different ways by a variety of users. An important use of the survey by the Bureau of Labor Statistics is for the periodic revisions of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Survey results are used to select new market basket of goods and services for the CPI, to determine the relative importance of CPI components and to derive new cost weights for the market basket.Government and private agencies use the data to study the welfare of particular segments of the population. Economic policymakers use the data to study the impact of policy changes in the welfare of different socioeconomic groups. Researchers use the data in a variety of studies, including those that focus on the spending behavior of different family types and historical spending trends.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

| FRONT | H_PURPOSE3 | H_PURPOSE3 | ◆ HOW IS THE DATA COLLECTED? HOW MANY TIMES WILL I BE INTERVIEWED?

Data collection is carried out by the Bureau of the Census. In the Interview Survey, each consumer unit is interviewed every 3 months over 4 calendar quarters. In the initial interview, information is collected on demographic and family characteristics. Expenditure information is then collected over four quarterly interviews using uniform questionnaires. In the fourth interview, a supplement is used to account for changes in assets and liabilities.

1. Enter 1 to Continue | Return to interview |
| FRONT | H_PURPOSE4 | H_PURPOSE4 | ◆ I HESITATE TO TELL SOME THINGS ABOUT MYSELF. WHAT PROTECTION DO I HAVE?

The information that respondents provide is used solely for statistical purposes. All Census Bureau data collectors take an oath of confidentiality and are subject to fines and imprisonment for improperly disclosing information provided by respondents. Names and addresses are removed from all forms and that information is not released as part of any statistical data.

1. Enter 1 to Continue | Return to interview |

FRONT	H_PURPOSE5	H_PURPOSE5	◆ IS THIS SURVEY AUTHORIZED BY LAW?	Return to interview

The Bureau of Labor Statistics conducts the Consumer Expenditure Survey under the authority of Title 29 of the U.S. Code.   Congress authorizes the financial support for the CE survey through Public Laws 94-439 and 95-205.The Bureau of the Census collects the CE data under the authority of Title 13, U.S. Code, Section 8b, which allows the Census Bureau to undertake surveys for other government agencies.   Participation in the survey is voluntary.   Under Title 13, the Census Bureau holds all information in strict confidence.   We will not release information reported in the survey which would permit the identification of a household or any of its members to anyone outside of the Census Bureau.

1. Enter 1 to Continue

FRONT	H_CHGRESP	H_CHGRESP	◆ Ask if necessary:	Return to interview

With whom am I speaking?

Enter line number

1. ^NAME[1]
2. ^NAME[2]
3. ^NAME[3]
4. ^NAME[4]
5. ^NAME[5]
6. ^NAME[6]
7. ^NAME[7]
8. ^NAME[8]
9. ^NAME[9]
10. ^NAME[10]
11. ^NAME[11]
12. ^NAME[12]
13. ^NAME[13]
14. ^NAME[14]
15. ^NAME[15]
16. ^NAME[16]
17. ^NAME[17]
18. ^NAME[18]
19. ^NAME[19]
20. ^NAME[20]
21. ^NAME[21]
22. ^NAME[22]
23. ^NAME[23]
24. ^NAME[24]
25. ^NAME[25]
26. ^NAME[26]
27. ^NAME[27]
28. ^NAME[28]
29. ^NAME[29]

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			30. ^NAME[30]	
FRONT	H_STATUS	H_STATUS	☞ STATUS OF INTERIVEW (X = Section Complete) 1. Survey Info . . . . (blank/X) 13. Health Insurance .. (blank/X) 2. Rental Liv Quarters (blank/X) 14. Medical/Health expenditures (blank/X) 3. Owned Liv Quarters (blank/X) 15. Insurance . . . . (blank/X) 4. Utility & Fuel . . . . . (blank/X) 16. Education expenses . . . . (blank/X) 5. Construct Repairs .. (blank/X) 17. Subscriptions . . . . (blank/X) 6. Appliances . . . . (blank/X) 18. Trips & Vacations . . . . (blank/X) 7. HH equipment . . . . . (blank/X) 19. Misc. Expenses . . . . (blank/X) 8. Home furnish . . . . . . (blank/X) 20. Expense patterns . . . . (blank/X) 9. Clothing & Sewing . . (blank/X) 21. Work experience. . . . .(blank/X) 10. Rented & Leased Vehicles . (blank/X) 22. Assets & Liabilities. . . . . (blank/X) 11. Owned Vehicles . . . (blank/X) 12. Vehicle Expenses . . (blank/X)	Return to interview
	ProductKey	lookupkeyword	☞ Enter the lookup key word to search for in the Product Index.	
FRONT	H_LQDATA	H_LQDATA	☞ Global Prechart for case (CASEID) Section (X) - (Part X) - (Description)	Return to interview
FRONT		DATAMODEL_CK	** Non Displayed ITEM AT THE DATA MODEL LEVEL **	Goto SETBASIC
FRONT		SETBASIC	** Non Displayed **	Goto START

FRONT		NEWCU	** OUT VARIABLE **	
		NEWCU2	** Non-Displayed Field **	
		NEWCU	** Non-Displayed Field **	
FRONT	START	START	CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEYS QUARTERLY INTERVIEW SURVEY DATE: (current date) TIME: (time) INTERVIEW NUMBER: (1/2/3/4/5) CASE STATUS IS: (case status) (THIS HOUSEHOLD IS A CONFIRMED REFUSAL/) Language Spoken Last Quarter: (English/Spanish/(specify)) 1. Continue 2. Skip notes 3. Ready to transmit 4. Quit 5. Non-interview	1: IF INTNMBR = 1 then goto GENINTRO ELSE goto SHOSTAT 2: Goto GENINTRO 3: IF OUTCOME = 200, 0 (zero), or 202 then goto CK1_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BBACK.TRANS 4: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO 5: IF OUTCOME = 204 then goto CK2_START ELSEIF OUTCOME = 201 or 206 then goto CK3_START ELSE exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP

FRONT	SHOSTAT	SHOSTAT	(This household was not in sample last quarter. /)	IF ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = Yes then goto SHOWROS ELSE goto GENINTRO
			PRECHARTS: Press Shift-F8 to view pre-charts	
			INTERVIEW NUMBER PREVIOUS OUTCOME DESCRIPTION	
			(1 /)	
			(1st month outcome #) (outcode description)	
			(2 /)	
			(2nd month outcome #) (Outcome description)	
			(3 /)	
			(3rd month outcome #) (Outcome description)	
			(BC NAME: (name) /)	
			(BC TITLE: (title) /)	
			(BC PHONE NUMBER: ((phone number) /)	
			(BC ADDRESS: (Street address) /)	
			(BC ADDRESS: (street - line 2) /)	
			(BC CITY: (city) /), (BC STATE: (State) /)	
			(BC ZIP CODE: (zipcode) /)	
			(BC OBSERVATION: (Yes/No) /)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
FRONT	SHOWROS	SHOWROS	STATUS OF HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION	Goto GENINTRO
			Resp. LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age	
			(X /) (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

| FRONT | GENINTRO | GENINTRO | • Do not read as worded below

o Identify yourself - show I.D.
o (Ask for eligible respondent/Ask to speak to (respondent from last quarter))
o Introduce survey
o The Household address is:
  (House #) (House #)suf (Street name) (Unit Designation)

o Read if necessary
I am (your name) **from the U.S. Census Bureau.   Here is my identification card.   We are conducting a Consumer Expenditure Survey for the Bureau of Labor Statistics.   I have some questions I would like to ask you.**

Did you receive our letter?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Non-interview | 1: IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD

2: Goto GIVE_LETTER

3: Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE.NONTYP |

FRONT	GIVE_LETTER	GIVE_LETTER	? [F1] **We normally send a letter in advance to sample households informing them about the survey, and communicating the Privacy Act and other information, but the current social distancing guidelines may have prohibited us from doing so. Therefore, we've provided the letter online at bls.gov/respondents/cex.** **Would you like me to email this link to you for your reference?** ➡ If the respondent says "Yes" ask for (or verify) email address, and send link via OWA - Proceed with interview. (Current Email address: (Email address)) ➡ If the respondent says "No" or "What does the letter say?" - Press F1 and read verbatim Help text. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR <> 1 AND NEWCU <> 1 AND ROSTERNAMEONINPUT = 'Yes' AND not a replacement case then goto REPLACE_HH ELSE goto VERADD
FRONT	REPLACE_HH	REPLACE_HH	◆ Is this a Replacement Household? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CK_REPLACE 2: Goto VERADD

FRONT	REPLACE_VER	REPLACE_VER	◆ A replacement household means that there are no members of the original household living at this address. Are you sure that this is a replacement household? (This case is part of a multi-CU household. Verify that ALL original members in all CU?s no longer live there. /) LN Name Member Relationship CU Sex Age (Line #) (Name) (Yes/No) (Relationship) (Cu #) (1/2) (Age) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT8500.TOTALCU = 1 then goto REPLACE_SPAWN ELSE goto REPLACE_VER2 2: Goto CK_REPLACEVER
FRONT	REPLACE_VER2	REPLACE_VER2	◆ Has a replacement case already been created/spawned for this address? If unsure, back up to the start screen and Quit out of the instrument so you can check case management. 1. Yes 2. No	1 Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE 2: Goto REPLACE_SPAWN
FRONT	REPLACE_SPAWN	REPLACE_SPAWN	◆ A replacement household Case will be spawned. You will need to exit this case and pull up the new Case in order to interview the replacement household. The case you are currently in will automatically become a type C. (NOTE: There are (total number of CUs) cases that must also be Type C'd/) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BBACK.DONE

FRONT	VERADD	VERADD	(* Confirm address information (Only ask if necessary)) **I have your address listed as** ◆ READ ADDRESS BELOW. **Is that your exact address?**	1: Goto MAILAD 2: Goto NADDST1 3: Exit block and goto BBACK.VERIFY_INFO
			(House #) (House #)SUF **(Street Name) (Unit Designation)** **(City), (State) (Zipcode)** Phy des: **(Physical Description)** GQ unit: **(GQ Unit Description)** Non-City: **(Non-city address)** Building: **(Building Name)** 1. Yes, address is EXACTLY CORRECT as listed. 2. Address is MOSTLY CORRECT, needs minor changes. 3. Incorrect Address	
FRONT	NADDST1	NADDST1	◆ Enter corrections for **House Number** or press ENTER for Same/No Change. (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST2
FRONT	NADDST2	NADDST2	◆ Enter corrections for **House # Suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST3

FRONT	NADDST3	NADDST3	➤ Enter corrections for **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST4
FRONT	NADDST4	NADDST4	◆ Enter corrections for **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF FRAME = 3 or RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NADDST5 ELSE goto NADDST6
FRONT	NADDST5	NADDST5	◆ Enter corrections for Group Quarters **Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NADDST6

FRONT	NADDST6	NADDST6	◆ Enter corrections for **Non City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDPHYS
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDPHYS	NADDPHYS	◆ Enter corrections for **Physical Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDCT
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDCT	NADDCT	◆ Enter corrections for **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NADDST
			(House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	

FRONT	NADDST	NADDST	? [F1]	Goto NADDZP
			◆ Enter corrections for **State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NADDZP	NADDZP	◆ Enter corrections for **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NADDZP ELSE goto NADDBUIL
FRONT	NADDBUIL	NADDBUIL	◆ Enter corrections for **Building Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phy des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-City: (Non-city address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto CK_ADDRESS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	MAILAD	MAILAD	**(Is this also your mailing address?/I have your mailing address as *READ ADDRESS BELOW. Is that correct?)** (Mailing address entries / physical address entries) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PHONENUMBER 2: Goto NMAILST1
FRONT	NMAILST1	NMAILST1	☛ Enter change to Mailing address - **House #** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	Goto NMAILST2

FRONT	NMAILST2	NMAILST2	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **House # suffix** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NMAILST3

Address:
Mailing Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF   (Street Name)
(House #)   (House #)SUF   (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)
(Unit Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)   GQ
unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)   Non-city:
(Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NMAILST3	NMAILST3	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Street Name** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NMAILST4

Address: Mailing
Address:
(House #) (House #)SUF   (Street Name)   (House #)
(House #)SUF   (Street Name)
(Unit Designation)   (Unit
Designation)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
(City), (State) (Zipcode)
Phys des: (Physical Description)
GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description)   GQ
unit: (GQ Unit Description)
Non-Cty: (Non-city address)   Non-city:
(Non City Address)
Building: (Building Name)

FRONT	NMAILST4	NMAILST4	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Unit Designation** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF FRAME = 3 OR RT25.GQINAREA = 1 then goto NMAILST5 ELSE goto NMAILST6
			Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NMAILST5	NMAILST5	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **GQ Unit Description** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NMAILST6
			Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: ^MGQUNITINFO GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	

FRONT	NMAILST6	NMAILST6	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Non-City Style Address** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	IF no entry in NMAILST1 and NMAILST6 then goto CK_NMAILST6 ELSE goto NMAILCT
			Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NMAILCT	NMAILCT	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **City** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change	Goto NMAILST
			Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	

FRONT	NMAILST	NMAILST	? [F1]	Goto NMAILZP1
			◆ Enter change to Mailing address -**State** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	
FRONT	NMAILZP1	NMAILZP1	◆ Enter change to Mailing address - **Zipcode** or Press ENTER for Same/No Change Address: Mailing Address: (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (House #) (House #)SUF (Street Name) (Unit Designation) (Unit Designation) (City), (State) (Zipcode) (City), (State) (Zipcode) Phys des: (Physical Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) GQ unit: (GQ Unit Description) Non-Cty: (Non-city address) Non-city: (Non City Address) Building: (Building Name)	IF entry lt 5 digits then goto CK_NMAILZP1 ELSE goto CK_MAILADDRESS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

FRONT	PHONENUMBER	PHONENUMBER	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. **What is your telephone number?** ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER ELSE goto PHTYP1
	PHTYP1	PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Exit block and goto BCOVERAGE
COVERAGE	NONTYP	NONTYP	◆ What type of non-interview do you have? Type A = No one home, Temporarily absent, or refusal Type B = Vacant, under construction, occupied by persons with URE Type C = Demolished, house moved, merged, condemned, located on base, CU moved 1. TYPE A 2. TYPE B 3. TYPE C	1: Goto TYPEA 2: Goto TYPEB 3: Goto TYPEC

COVERAGE	TYPEA	TYPEA	◆ Enter TYPE A noninterview	1,2: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or
				RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 903) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1)
			1. No one home	AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES
			2. Temporarily Absent	ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S)
			3. Refused	then goto GQ_UNIT
			4. Other Type A -specify	ELSE goto RACETYP
				3: Goto REF_RSN
				4: IF RT25.IMPADD = 1 then goto CK_TYPEA ELSE goto TYPEASP
COVERAGE	TYPEASP	TYPEASP	◆ Specify other TYPE A	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES
				IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
				ELSE goto RACETYP

COVERAGE	REF_RSN	REF_RSN	◆ Enter type of refusal	1-3: IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3 or
				    RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND (REPLACE = 1
				    or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) AND
				    NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES
				  ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S)
				    then goto GQ_UNIT
				  ELSE goto RACETYP
				
				4: Goto REASON_S

			1. Hostile Respondent 2. Time Related Excuses 3. Language Problems 4. Other Refusal - specify	

COVERAGE	REASON_S	REASON_S	◆ Specify type of refusal	IF RT2501.URRAL = R and (RT2501.FRAME ne 3
				    or RT2501.GQTYPE = 901 or 902) AND
				    (REPLACE = 1 or ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1)
				    AND NEWUNIT ne S) then goto FM_SALES
				
				ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and
				    NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
				
				ELSE goto RACETYP

COVERAGE	TYPEB	TYPEB	◆ Enter TYPE B noninterview	1,2,4-7: IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and
				    NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT
				    ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
				
				3: Goto VACANT_S
				
				8,9: Goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
				
				10: Goto TYPEB_SP

			1. Vacant (for rent) 2. Vacant (for sale) 3. Vacant (other) 4. Occupied by persons with URE 5. Under construction, not ready 6. All persons under 16 7. Unfit or to be demolished 8. Unoccupied tent or trailer site 9. Permit granted, construction not started 10. Other Type B -specify	

COVERAGE	TYPEB_SP	TYPEB_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE B	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS
COVERAGE	VACANT_S	VACANT_S	◆ Specify type of vacant	IF ((INTNMBR = 1 or _NEWCU_ = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) then goto GQ_UNIT ELSE goto BCONTACT.BYOBS

COVERAGE	TYPEC	TYPEC	◆ Enter TYPE C noninterview
			
			1. Demolished
			2. House or Mobile Home moved
			3. Converted to permanent nonresidential use
			4. Merged with units in the same structure
			5. Condemned
			6. Located on military base (post)
			7. Unused serial # on listing sheet
			8. (CU Moved/)
			9. (CU merged with another CE CU within same address/)
			10. Spawned in error
			11. Unlocatable Sample Address
			12. Unit does not exist or Unit is out of scope
			13. Other type C - specify
				1,2,4-6,8-9: Goto BContact.BYOBS
				
				3,7,10: Goto END_COVERAGE
				
				11: IF (RT25.IMPADD = 0 or blank) then goto CK_TYPEC
				  ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
				
				12: IF RT25.DESIGN = 00 then goto CK_TYPEC2
				  ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
				
				13: Goto TYPEC_SP

COVERAGE	TYPEC_SP	TYPEC_SP	◆ Specify other TYPE C	Goto BContact.BYOBS
COVERAGE	FM_SALES	FM_SALES	**During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to $1,000 or more?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto GQ_UNIT

COVERAGE	GQ_UNIT	GQ_UNIT	◆ Indicate if the unit is: 1. In a Group Quarters 2. NOT in a Group Quarters	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: IF FRAME ne 3 then goto DIRACC ELSE goto HUTYPE
COVERAGE	DIRACC	DIRACC	◆ Indicate if access to the household is: 1. Direct 2. Through another unit	1: Goto HUTYPE 2,DK: Goto MERGUA
COVERAGE	MERGUA	MERGUA	? [F1] **Is this a merged unit?** 1. Merged 2. Not Merged	1,DK: Goto HUTYPE 2: Goto CK_MERGUA
COVERAGE	HUTYPE	HUTYPE	◆ Enter type of Housing Unit. 1. House, apartment, flat 2. HU in non-transient hotel, motel, etc 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. 4. HU in rooming house 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added 7. HU not specified above 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house 9. Students quarters in college dormitory 10. Group Quarters unit not specified above	1-6,8,9,DK: Goto UNISTRQ 7,10: IF TYPEB ne 8 then goto HUTYPESP ELSE goto UNISTRQ
COVERAGE	HUTYPESP	HUTYPESP	◆ Enter other type of housing unit	Goto UNISTRQ

COVERAGE	UNISTRQ	UNISTRQ	◆ Ask if not apparent **How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?** 1. Only Group Quarters units 2. Mobile home or trailer 3. One, detached 4. One, attached 5. 2 6. 3 - 4 7. 5 - 9 8. 10 - 19 9. 20 - 49 10. 50 or more	IF NONTYPE = 2 (type b) then goto BYOBS ELSEIF NONTYP = 1 then goto RACETYP ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	RACETYP	RACETYP	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Race code 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto HH_MEMQ
COVERAGE	HH_MEMQ	HH_MEMQ	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Number of household members:	Goto TENURE

COVERAGE	TENURE	TENURE	◆ The items below are required information for all TYPE A cases. Tenure code 1. Owned 2. Rented	1,2: Goto HHQSRCE DK: Goto BUILD_A
COVERAGE	BUILD_A	BUILD_A	Which best describes this building? 1. Single family detached 2. Townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory	Goto HHQSRCE
COVERAGE	HHQSRCE	HHQSRCE	◆ What was the source of the information for the household characteristics? Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Observation 2. Neighbor 3. Building Manager 4. Other (Specify)	1-3: IF TYPE A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE 4: Goto HHQ_SP

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	HHQ_SPECIFY	HHQ_SPECIFY	◆ Specify other source of information	IF Type A (outcome is 321-324) then goto REF_SEX ELSE goto END_COVERAGE
COVERAGE	REF_SEX	REF_SEX	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Sex of individual 1. Male 2. Female	Goto REF_RACE
COVERAGE	REF_RACE	REF_RACE	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Race of individual 1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other	Goto REF_AGED

COVERAGE	REF_AGED	REF_AGED	◆ Provide the characteristics of the individual who refused to participate. Approximate age of individual 1. Under 20 2. 21 - 50 3. 51 - 74 4. 75 or older	Goto END_COVERAGE

COVERAGE		END_COVERAGE		IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then
				   goto BBACK.BlkAppt.DONE
				
				ELSEIF (NONTYP = 1 or 2) OR (TYPEC = 1, 2 4-6, 8 or 11)
				   then goto BBACK.BlkAppt.THANK2
				
				All others goto START_DEMOS

COVERAGE	BYOBS	BYOBS	◆ Did you classify this unit by observation only? PREVIOUS OBSERVATION: (YES/NO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Exit block and goto END_COVERAGE 2: Goto CP1NAME
COVERAGE	CP1NAME	CP1NAME	◆ Enter contact person name Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS NAME: (Previous Contact Persons Name)	Goto CP1TITL
COVERAGE	CP1TITL	CP1TITL	◆ Enter contact person title Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS TITLE: (Title)	Goto PHON

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

COVERAGE	CP1PHONE	PHON	◆ Enter contact person phone number and extension Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS PHONE NUMBER: (Previous phone) PREVIOUS EXTENSION: (Previous extension)	IF entry is less than 10 digits then goto CK_CP1PHONE ELSE goto CP1ADD1

COVERAGE	CP1ADD1	CP1ADD1	◆ Enter contact person street address
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)
			                                                    (previous address - 2nd line)
			                                              (Previous city)
			(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)
				Goto CP1ADD2

COVERAGE	CP1ADD2	CP1ADD2	◆ Enter contact person second line of address, if necessary
			
			Press enter if no change is needed
			
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address)
			                                              (previous address - 2nd line)
			                                              (Previous city)
			(previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)
				Goto CP1PO

COVERAGE	CP1PO	CP1PO	◆ Enter town or city	Goto CP1ST
			Press enter if no change is needed	
			PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	
COVERAGE	CP1ST	CP1ST	? [F1] ◆ Enter state Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	IF entry is not a valid 2-digit state code then goto CK_CP1ST ELSE goto CP1ZIP9
COVERAGE	CP1ZIP9	CP1ZIP9	◆ Enter zipcode Press enter if no change is needed PREVIOUS ADDRESS: (Previous address) (previous address - 2nd line) (Previous city) (previous state) (previous zipcode) - (previous zipcode extension)	IF entry is lt 5 digits then goto CK_CP1ZIP9 ELSEIF CP1ZIP9[6:4] is less than 4 digits then goto CK2_CP1ZIP9 ELSE exit block and goto END_COVERAGE

DEMOGRAPHICS	STLLIV	STLLIV	I have listed . . . . READ NAMES (All of these/this) (person/people) still living or staying here? (This case is part of a Multi-CU address. There are (number) households for this address/) (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TUNIT1 Block - PERSTAT
DEMOGRAPHICS	PERSTAT	PERSTAT	◆ (Use up/down arrows to move to the correct row for membership change. When done, REVIEW/Update demographics. Press END key./Use left/right arrows to 7. Delete person 8. CU member deceased 9. Reinstate person 99. Error - Person should not have been listed	

DEMOGRAPHICS	FNAME	FNAME	(What is the name of the next person living or staying here?/What are the names of all persons living or staying here?)
			
			◆ Enter 999 if no more persons.
				16 characters: Goto LNAME
				
				99: Goto CK_FNAME99
				
				999: IF ROW = 1 then goto ERR_FNAME
				            ELSEIF MEMBNO < Nrosize + 1 then goto CK_FNAME
				            ELSE exit block and goto CHECKS

DEMOGRAPHICS	LNAME	LNAME	◆ Enter Last Name	Goto CU_CODE

DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_CODE	CU_CODE	◆ Ask if not apparent **What is (your/NAME's) relationship to (you/the owner/renter/name of reference person)?** ◆ If this is the Reference Person, enter 1 (The Reference person is one of the persons who owns or rents this home.) 1. Reference person 2. Spouse (Husband/Wife) 3. Child or adopted child 4. Grandchild 5. In-Law 6. Brother or Sister 7. Mother or Father 8. Other related person (Aunt, Uncle, etc.) 9. Unrelated Person (Lodger, Lodger's spouse, foster child, etc) 10. Unmarried Partner	IF more than 1 reference person (CU_CODE = 1) has been selected (refpercnt > 1) then goto CK_CHECKS2 ELSEIF 2 or 10 entered and there is another household member with cu_code = 2 or 10 then goto Ck_Spouse ELSEIF Prev_CUCODE = 1 AND CU_CODE = 2-10,DK or RF then goto CK_NewRefper ELSE goto SEX
DEMOGRAPHICS	SEX	SEX	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) male or female?** 1. Male 2. Female	1,2: IF cu_code = 2 and SEX = sex[refper] then goto CK_SEX1 ELSE goto AWAY_COL DK,RF: Goto AWAY_COL
DEMOGRAPHICS	AWAY_COL	AWAY_COL	◆ Ask if not apparent **Is (Name) living away at college?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AWAYCOL ELSE goto HH_MEM 2,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto HH_MEM

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

DEMOGRAPHICS	HH_MEM	HH_MEM	**Does (Name) usually live here?** ◆ Probe if usual place of residence is elsewhere. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF,EMPTY: Goto Set_Flags 2: IF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_HHMEM ELSE goto Set_Flags
		Set_Flags		Go to next row in the table
Control Card	ANY_HHMEM	ANY_HHMEM	◆ There are NO household members for this case. Does anyone use this as their usual residence? If no one uses this as their usual residence, press HOME to return to the START screen and make this a noninterview - Type B. 1. Yes, this is the usual residence for at least one person	1: Got back to TUNIT1

DEMOGRAPHICS	HHRESP	HHRESP	◆ Ask if necessary	IF HHRESP gt NROSIZE then goto CK_HHRESP

With whom am I speaking?

◆ Enter line number

1. NameOnly[1]
2. NameOnly[2]
3. NameOnly[3]
4. NameOnly[4]
5. NameOnly[5]
6. NameOnly[6]
7. NameOnly[7]
8. NameOnly[8]
9. NameOnly[9]
10. NameOnly[10]
11. NameOnly[11]
12. NameOnly[12]
13. NameOnly[13]
14. NameOnly[14]
15. NameOnly[15]
16. NameOnly[16]
17. NameOnly[17]
18. NameOnly[18]
19. NameOnly[19]
20. NameOnly[20]
21. NameOnly[21]
22. NameOnly[22]
23. NameOnly[23]
24. NameOnly[24]
25. NameOnly[25]
26. NameOnly[26]
27. NameOnly[27]
28. NameOnly[28]
29. NameOnly[29]
30. NameOnly[30]
95. Proxy Respondent

ELSEIF (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 1 and PERSTAT[HHRESP] ne 9) OR (MEMBSTAT[HHRESP] = 5) OR (PERSTAT[HHRESP] = 7, 8 or 99) OR (HH_MEM[HHRESP] = 2 or blank) then goto CK_HHRESP2

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE less than 30 then goto MLIVE

ELSEIF ((INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1) and NEWUNIT ne S) OR REPLACE = 1 AND NROSIZE eq 30 then exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate

ELSE goto NEWLIV

DEMOGRAPHICS	MLIVE	MLIVE	**So I have listed (Number of people in the household) (person/people) living or staying here now.** **(Lis tof persons in the household)** **Is there anyone else living or staying here now - any babies, small children, non-relatives or anyone else?** ◆ Please verify that the information on this screen is correct. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMOGRAPHICS	NEWLIV	NEWLIV	**Is anyone else living or staying here, including newborn babies?** (Lis tof persons in the household) 1. Yes, add new person 2. No	1: Go back to where FNAME = 999 2: Exit block and goto BSUBFAMILY, BSFMAKEUP or TUNIT2 as appropriate
DEMOGRAPHICS	SUBFAM1	SUBFAM1	**Earlier you said that (Name) was not related to (Name of reference person).** **Is (Name) related to anyone else in this household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUBFAM2 2: IF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS ELSE goto SUBFAM1 for next unassigned non-rel

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUBFAM2	SUBFAM2	**Who is (Name) related to?**	IF SUBFAM2 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUBFAM2
			◆ PROBE: **Anyone else?**	ELSEIF no more non-rels then goto SET_SUBFAMS
			Enter line number(s), separate with commas	ELSE goto SUBFAM, for next unassigned non-rel

1. ^NAME[1]
2. ^NAME[2]
3. ^NAME[3]
4. ^NAME[4]
5. ^NAME[5]
6. ^NAME[6]
7. ^NAME[7]
8. ^NAME[8]
9. ^NAME[9]
10. ^NAME[10]
11. ^NAME[11]
12. ^NAME[12]
13. ^NAME[13]
14. ^NAME[14]
15. ^NAME[15]
16. ^NAME[16]
17. ^NAME[17]
18. ^NAME[18]
19. ^NAME[19]
20. ^NAME[20]
21. ^NAME[21]
22. ^NAME[22]
23. ^NAME[23]
24. ^NAME[24]
25. ^NAME[25]
26. ^NAME[26]
27. ^NAME[27]
28. ^NAME[28]
29. ^NAME[29]
30. ^NAME[30]

DEMOGRAPHICS		SET_SUBFAMS		Goto BFSMAKEUP Block - SHELTX
DEMOGRAPHICS	SHELTX	SHELTX	(Begin financial responsibility questions to determine CU's/) **(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) housing expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** (subfamily names) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FOODX
DEMOGRAPHICS	FOODX	FOODX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) food expenses with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 and there are no more subfams then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfam ELSE goto OTHERX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERX
DEMOGRAPHICS	OTHERX	OTHERX	**(Do/Does)** (READ NAMES) **pay for all (his/her/their) other living expenses such as clothing, transportation, etc., with (his/her/their) own money?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 AND there are no more subfamiles then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSEIF SHELTX = 1 OR FOODX = 1 then goto SHELTX for next subfamily ELSE goto SUPSRC 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPSRC

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPSRC	SUPSRC	**Does all or part of the money to pay for (READ NAMES) (housing/food/other living expenses...) come from someone in this household?** **(subfamily names)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SUPRT1 2,DK,RF: IF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily

DEMOGRAPHICS	SUPRT1	SUPRT1	**Who is that person(s)?**	IF SUPRT1 gt NROSIZE then goto CK_SUPRT1
			◆ Enter line number(s), separate with commas	ELSEIF no more subfamilies then goto UPDATE_SUBFAM
			1. ^NAME[1]	ELSE goto SHELTX for next subfamily
			2. ^NAME[2]	
			3. ^NAME[3]	
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	
			6. ^NAME[6]	
			7. ^NAME[7]	
			8. ^NAME[8]	
			9. ^NAME[9]	
			10. ^NAME[10]	
			11. ^NAME[11]	
			12. ^NAME[12]	
			13. ^NAME[13]	
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
DEMOGRAPHICS		UPDATE_SUBFAM		IF more than 1 CU then exit block and goto CONSUMER_UNITS ELSE goto CU_INTRO

DEMOGRAPHICS	CONSUMER_U NITS	CONSUMER_UNITS	◆ HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS BROKEN INTO APPROPRIATE CU'S (List CU#, Line number, and name) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto CU_INTRO
DEMOGRAPHICS	CU_INTRO	CU_INTRO	**During this interview, I will use the word household to refer to the group of related persons who are independent of all other persons living at this address for payment of their major expenses.** ◆ A "household" is considered one Consumer Unit **The (person/ persons) I'm including in your household (are/is)** (READ NAME(S)) **(Names of Cu members)** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TUNIT2 block

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE	AGE1	**As of today, how old (are/is) (you/NAME)?**	DK,RF: Goto AGE2
				
				0-109: IF CU_CODE = 1 AND AGE lt 16 then goto CK_AGE
				           ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 AND (AGE = 16 or 17) AND
				              (there is at least 1 household member with AGE
				              greater than 17) then goto CK_AgeRefPer
				           ELSEIF RESPLINE = MEMBNO AND AGE lt 16 then
				                 goto CK_AGE
				           ELSEIF AGE = 13 then goto AGESPEC
				           ELSE goto HORIGIN
				
				110-200: Goto CK_AGE1

DEMOGRAPHICS	AGESPEC	AGESPEC	**Some questions are only asked for household members of a certain age.** **In what month and year will (you/NAME) be 14 years old?** ◆ Enter month and year when household member will turn 14	IF before current month and year then goto VERIFY_AGE ELSEIF AGESPEC[3:6] after current year + 1 then goto CK_AGESPEC ELSE goto HORIGIN
DEMOGRAPHICS	AGE2	AGE2	◆ Ask if necessary **(Are/Is) (you/he/she) under 16?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RESPLINE = MEMBNO then goto CK_AGE2 ELSEIF CU_CODE = 1 then goto CK_AGE2 ELSE goto HORIGIN 2,DK,RF: Goto HORIGIN
DEMOGRAPHICS	HORIGIN	HORIGIN	📖 5 **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HISPANIC 2,DK,RF: Goto MULTRACE

DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPANIC	HISPANIC	📖 5	1-5,DK,RF:	Goto MULTRACE
			(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -	6:	Goto HISPOTH
			◆ Examples of "other" include - Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard		
			1. Mexican? 2. Mexican-American? 3. Chicano? 4. Puerto Rican? 5. Cuban? 6. Other (Specify)		
DEMOGRAPHICS	HISPOTH	HISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MULTRACE	

DEMOGRAPHICS	MULTRACE	MULTRACE	📖 5	1-3,5,8,10,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR AGERNG = 8 or 9 then
			What is (your/NAME's) race?	goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
			◆ Probe if necessary	4: Goto ASIAN
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	9: Goto RACESP
			◆ Examples of "Other Pacific Islander" include - Fijian, Tongan	
			1. White 2. Black or African American 3. American Indian or Alaska native 4. Asian 5. Native Hawaiian 6. Guamanian or Chamorro 7. Samoan 8. Other Pacific Islander 9. Other Specify 10. Don't Know	
DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIAN	ASIAN	📖 5	1-6,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then
			(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -	goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
			◆ Examples of "other" include - Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian	7: Goto ASIANOTH
			1. Chinese? 2. Filipino? 3. Japanese? 4. Korean? 5. Vietnamese? 6. Asian Indian? 7. Other (Specify)	

DEMOGRAPHICS	ASIANOTH	ASIANOTH	◆ Specify:	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	RACESP	RACESP	◆ Specify other race	IF AGE ge 14 OR (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto MARITAL ELSE goto Next Person
DEMOGRAPHICS	MARITAL	MARITAL	◆ Ask if not apparent **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) -** 1. Married? 2. Widowed? 3. Divorced? 4. Separated? 5. Never married?	Goto EDUCA

DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCA	EDUCA	📖 6
			
			What is the highest level of school (you have/ (Name) has) completed or the highest degree (you have/ (Name) has) received?
			
			1. No schooling completed, or less than 1 year
			2. Nursery, kindergarten, and elementary (grades 1-8)
			3. High school (grades 9-12, no degree)
			4. High school graduate - high school diploma or the equivalent (GED)
			5. Some college but no degree
			6. Associate's degree in college
			7. Bachelor's degree (BA, AB, BS, etc.)
			8. Master's, professional, or doctorate degree (MA, MS, MBA, MD, JD, PhD, etc.)
				1-3,DK,RF: IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then
				
				        goto VETERAN
				      ELSE goto next member
				
				4-8: Goto IN_COLL

DEMOGRAPHICS	IN_COLL	IN_COLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) currently enrolled in a college or university either -**	IF AGE ge 17 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto VETERAN
			1. Full-time? 2. Part-time? 3. Not at all?	ELSE goto next member
Demographics	VETERAN	VETERAN	? [F1] **Did (you/NAME) ever serve on Active Duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF AGE = 17-65 or (AGERNG = 8 or 9) then goto ARM_FORC ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS	ARM_FORC	ARM_FORC	📖 6 ? [F1] **(Are/Is) (you/NAME) (now/still) in the Armed Forces?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF this is the last person then goto CHECKS2 ELSE goto the next person
DEMOGRAPHICS		AWAY_COL	1. Yes 2. No	
DEMOGRAPHICS		HH_MEM	1. Yes 2. No	

DEMOGRAPHICS	CE_INTRO	CE_INTRO	**As we start, please understand that we ask the same topics of everybody we talk to. I realize some of these questions may not apply to your household.** **Most questions that I will be asking refer to a specific time period.** **During this interview, the time period, unless I state otherwise is for the past three months, that is, from the 1st day of (reference month) to today.** **Most of my questions are about expenses your household had or bills you've received. You will find it helpful to have your checkbook register, credit card statements and other records as you answer the questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BUSCREEN
	BUSCREEN	BUSCREEN	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses that will be reimbursed or deducted as business expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BUSXPNSE 2: Exit block and goto BSECT01
	BUSXPNSE	BUSXPNSE	**For certain topics, such as housing, utilities, or vehicles, I will ask you to estimate how much of the expense was or will be deducted as a business expense.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Exit block and goto BSECT01

01B	ST_HOUS	ST_HOUS	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Are these living quarters presently used as student housing by a** **college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF COVERAGE.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3 OR (8500.UNISTRQ = 2 or 3) then goto ROOMSQ ELSE goto BUILDING
01B	BUILDING	BUILDING	📖 7 ? [F1] ◆ Ask if not apparent by observation **Which best describes this building?** 1. Single family detached 2. Row or townhouse - inner unit 3. End row or end townhouse 4. Duplex 5. 3-plex or 4-plex 6. Garden 7. High-rise 8. Apartment or flat 9. Mobile home or trailer 10. College dormitory 11. Other - Specify	1-9,DK,RF: Goto ROOMSQ 10: IF ST_HOUS = 2, DK or RF then goto CK_BUILDING ELSE goto S1B_END 11: Goto BUILDOTH
01B	BUILDOTH	BUILDOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto ROOMSQ
01B	ROOMSQ	ROOMSQ	**How many ROOMS are there in this unit, including all finished** **living areas and excluding all bathrooms?**	1-30,DK,RF: Goto BEDROOMQ 31-99: Goto ERR1_ROOMSQ

01B	BEDROOMQ	BEDROOMQ	**How many BEDROOMS are there in this unit?**
			
			◆ Count all rooms used mainly for sleeping, even if also used for other purposes.
				0-99: IF (BEDROOMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and
				         ROOMSQ ne RF) then goto CK_BEDROOMQ
				         ELSEIF BEDROOMQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_BEDROOMQ
				         ELSE goto BATHRMQ
				
				DK,RF: Goto BATHRMQ

01B	BATHRMQ	BATHRMQ	**How many COMPLETE bathrooms are there in this unit?**
			
			◆ A complete bathroom has a toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a sink,
			   all with running water.
				0-9: IF (BATHRMQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF)
				         then goto CK_BATHRMS
				         ELSE goto HLFBATHQ
				
				DK,RF: Goto HLFBATHQ

01B	HLFBATHQ	HLFBATHQ	**How many HALF bathrooms are there in this unit?**
			
			◆ A half bathroom has at least a toilet or bathtub or shower, but
			   does not have all the facilities of a complete bathroom.
				0-9: IF (HLFBATHQ gt ROOMSQ) AND (ROOMSQ ne DK and ne RF)
				         then goto CK_HLFBATHQ
				         ELSE goto S1B_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S1B_END

01B		S1B_END		Goto Section 2 - BSECT02

02		S2_CHK		IF BSECT01.ST_HOUS (from Section 1B) = 1 OR HUTYPE = 9 (from Coverage) OR (8500.ST_HOUS = 1) OR (HUTYPE = 9) then goto MORERENT.
				
				IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and there is a record with 8500.OWNYB = 100
				    and 8500.OPB_STAT = 1 then goto S3_INTRO.
				
				IF INTNMBR = 2-4 and (there is no 8500.OWNYB = 100
				    with 8500.OPB_STAT = 1) and 8500.SectComp23 = 1 AND
				    (8500.ST_HOUS is not 1) then goto STLRENT.
				
				All others goto OWNED.

02	STLRENT	STLRENT	**Last time (you/your household) reported renting these living quarters.**
			Do you still rent?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
			3. No -Buying the sample unit
				1,DK,RF: Goto RENTED
				
				2: Goto BRENT02.RTASPAY
				
				3: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT
				        ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT
				        ELSE exit block and goto Section 3

02	OWNED	OWNED	**Do you own this home?**
			
			        ◆ Include households with mortgages as owners.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF 8500.UNITFEAT = EMPTY then goto UNITFEAT
				        ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT
				        ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto PUBLHOUS

02	UNITFEAT	UNITFEAT	📖 9 ? [F1]	IF 0 is selected with other values then goto CK_UNITFEAT
			Does this unit have any of the following?	ELSEIF 8500.YRBUILT = EMPTY then goto YRBUILT
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	ELSE exit block and goto Section 3
			0. None 1. Swimming pool 2. Off-street parking 3. Porch, terrace, patio, or balcony 4. Apartment or guest house 5. Central air conditioning 6. Window air conditioning 7. Solar panels 77. Don't know	
02	YRBUILT	YRBUILT	**About when was this building originally built?** ◆ Do not consider later remodelings Probe for best estimate	1700-9999: IF YRBUILT gt current year then goto CK_YRBUILT ELSE goto Section 3 DK,RF: Goto Section 3
02	PUBLHOUS	PUBLHOUS	◆ Ask if not apparent. **Is this house in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other local public agency?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVTCOST

02	GOVTCOST	GOVTCOST	**Are your housing costs lower because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost?**	IF 8500.INCLDRYR = EMPTY then goto INCLSTOV ELSE goto RENTED
			1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLSTOV	INCLSTOV	📖 8　　? [F1] **Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . .** 　　　**. . .　Cooking stove, range, or oven?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLFRIG
02	INCLFRIG	INCLFRIG	📖 8　　? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . 　　**. . . Refrigerator or home freezer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLBDSH
02	INCLBDSH	INCLBDSH	📖 8　　? [F1] Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . 　　**. . . Built-in dishwasher?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INCLPDSH

02	INCLPDSH	INCLPDSH	📖 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLWSHR
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . . . . **Portable dishwasher?** 1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLWSHR	INCLWSHR	📖 8 ? [F1]	Goto INCLDRYR
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . . . . **Clothes washer?** 1. Yes 2. No	
02	INCLDRYR	INCLDRYR	📖 8 ? [F1]	Goto RENTED
			Were any of the following appliances included in the home when you moved in . . . . . . **Clothes dryer?** 1. Yes 2. No	
02	RENTED	RENTED	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) (still/) pay rent for these living quarters?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2: Goto BRent02.RTASPAY

02	MORERENT	MORERENT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BRent02.RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
	Description	RENTDESC	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
02	RENTX1	RENTX1	**What was your total rental payment for (reference month) for this unit?** **Include any extra charges for garage or parking facilities, but do not** **include direct payments by local, state or federal agencies.**	0-9999999: IF RENTX1 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX1 ELSE goto RENTX2 DK,RF: Goto RENTX2
02	RENTX2	RENTX2	**What was the total rental payment for (month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX2 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX2 ELSEIF (RENTX1 <> 0, DK or RF) and ((RENTX2 le (0.6 x RENTX1)) or (RENTX2 ge (1.4 x RENTX1))) then goto ERR2_RENTX2 ELSE goto RENTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto RENTX3
02	RENTX3	RENTX3	**What was the total rental payment for (last month) for this unit?**	1-9999999: IF RENTX3 gt 3000 then goto ERR1_RENTX3 ELSEIF (RENTX2 <> 0,DK or RF) and ((RENTX3 le (0.6 x RENTX2)) or (RENTX3 ge (1.4 x RENTX2))) then goto ERR2_RENTX3 ELSE goto RTELECT 0,DK,RF: Goto RTELECT

02	RTELECT	RTELECT	📖 8	Goto RTGAS

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

> **. . . Electricity?**

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTGAS	RTGAS	📖 8	Goto RTWATER

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

> **. . . . Gas?**

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTWATER	RTWATER	📖 8	Goto RTHEAT

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

> **. . . Piped in water?**

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTHEAT	RTHEAT	📖 8	Goto RTTRASH

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

> **. . . . Heating?**

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTTRASH	RTTRASH	📖 8	Goto RTPARK

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Trash or garbage collection?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTPARK	RTPARK	📖 8	Goto RTTELEPH

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Garage and parking facilities?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTTELEPH	RTTELEPH	📖 8	Goto RTTVCABL

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Telephone services?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTTVCABL	RTTVCABL	📖 8	Goto RTINTRNT

◆ Repeat if necessary
Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Television services?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTINTRNT	RTINTRNT	📖 8	Goto RTFUNSH

◆ Repeat if necessary

Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Internet services?

1. Yes
2. No

02	RTFUNSH	RTFUNSH	📖 8	Goto RTASPAY

◆ Repeat if necessary
Does the rental payment include the cost of -

. . . Furniture?

1. Yes
2. No

| 02 | RTASPAY | RTASPAY | **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any reduced or free rent for this unit as a form of pay since the first of (reference month)?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Goto RTCOMPX

2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN ne 2 then goto RTBSNS
     ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001,
     06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081,
     06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043,
     34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037,
     36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087,
     36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT

     ELSE goto MORERNT |
| 02 | RTCOMPX | RTCOMPX | **What is the current monthly rental charge to another tenant for a similar unit?** | 0-999999: IF RTCOMPX lt 100 or gt 1550 then goto ERR1_RTCOMPX
     ELSE goto REGRNTX

DK,RF: Goto REGRNTX |

02	REGRNTX	REGRNTX	**What is your regular rental payment?**	0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX

0-999999: IF REGRNTX gt 1463 then goto ERR1_REGRNTX
ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS
ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001,
06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081,
06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043,
34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037,
36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087,
36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT
ELSE goto MORERNT

DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN <> 2 then goto RTBSNS
ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (PSU = 06001,
06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06081,
06073, 06075, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043,
34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037,
36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087,
36103, 36119) then goto RENTCONT

ELSE goto MORERNT

| 02 | RTBSNS | RTBSNS | **Is any portion of this unit used for your own business?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto RTBSNSZ

2: IF STLRENT = 2 AND RTASPAY = 2 then goto CK_RTBSNS
ELSEIF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,
24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,
34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,
36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT
ELSE goto MORERNT

DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001,
24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017,34023, 34027,
34031, 34037, 36005, 36047,36059, 36061, 36081,
36085, 36087, 36103, 36119) goto RENTCONT
ELSE goto MORERNT |

02	RTBSNSZ	RTBSNSZ	**What percent of the rental payment is counted as a business expense?** ♦ Enter to the nearest whole percent.	1-99,DK,RF: IF (PSU = 06001, 06013, 06037, 06041, 06059, 06065, 06071, 06073, 06075, 06081, 06087, 06097, 11001, 24021, 24043, 34003, 34013, 34017, 34023, 34027, 34031, 34037, 36005, 36047, 36059, 36061, 36081, 36085, 36087, 36103,36119), goto RENTCONT ELSE goto MORERNT 100: Goto ERR2_RTBSNSZ
02	RENTCONT	RENTCONT	**Is this unit under rent control?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MORERNT
02	MORERNT	MORERNT	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)** **rented any other houses, apartments, or temporary living** **quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ♦ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto S2_END
02		S2_END		Goto Section 3 - BSECT3

03A2	S3_INTRO	S3_INTRO	**(Now I am going to update the information you provided in the last interview for owned living quarters and other owned real estate./Now I am going to**	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU <> 1 then goto BSect3A1
				ELSE goto BSect3A2
			Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

03A1	STILOWN	STILOWN	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?**	1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and

(Do/Does) (you/your household) still own your (property description)?

Prop #|Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL

1. Yes
2. No

1,DK,RF: IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and
         goto BSECT3I.VAC_RNTQ
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are
         previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND
         8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto
         BMCHANGE.Mchange
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto
         THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto
         TAddMort.ADDMORT
         ELSE goto BSNSEXPA

2:      IF 8500.OWNYB = 600 then exit block and goto PURPROP
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND (there are
         previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND
         8500.OPF_STAT = 1) then exit block and goto
         BMCHANGE.Mchange
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto
         THomeEquity.PDLOAN2
         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 exit block and goto
         TAddMort.ADDMORT
         ELSE goto BSNSEXPA

03A1	BSNSEXPA	BSNSEXPA	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted** **as a farm, rental, or business expense?** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZBA 2,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT
03A1	OBSNSZBA	OBSNSZBA	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted?** **Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.** Prop # |Description |Type |# Mort|# LSHEL |# LCHEL	1-99,DK,RF: IF there are previously reported loans with 8500.LOANTYP = 1, 2 AND 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto BMCHANGE.Mchange ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeEquity.PDLOAN2 ELSE exit block and goto TAddMort.ADDMORT 100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZBA

03A1	MCHANGE	MCHANGE	**^MCHANGE_FILL**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MORTCHNG
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.Fixedrte = 2, DK or RF then goto PYMTJX1
				          ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 1 and there are more loans
				              for this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then
				                  goto MCHANGE for the next loan
				              ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and
				                  goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				              ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A1	MORTCHNG	MORTCHNG	**What was the reason for the change in your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) for your (property description)?** 1. Change in escrow payment (include changes in property taxes, insurance) 2. Change in interest rate 3. Paid off 4. Change in amount of the graduated payment for a graduated payment (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) 5. (Mortgage/Lump sum home equity loan) renegotiated (rollover or renegotiable (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 6. Refinanced (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) (this includes changing the term of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)) 7. Paid less than the required amount 8. Other reasons 9. More than one of the above	1,4: Goto PYRINIJ 2: Goto NEWMRRTJ 3: Goto MORTCHMO 5,6,8,9,DK,RF: Goto ORWHAT 7: Goto PYMTJX1

03A1	ORWHAT	ORWHAT	**Is this a 30-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15-year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?** 1. 30-year 2. 15-year 3. Something else	1,2,DK,RF: Goto FIXEDRTJ 3: Goto MRTTERMJ
03A1	MRTTERMJ	MRTTERMJ	◆ Enter number of years.	Goto FIXEDRTJ
03A1	FIXEDRTJ	FIXEDRTJ	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ORGMRTJX 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPJ
03A1	PAYTYPJ	PAYTYPJ	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).** **Which one of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list. Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 selected then goto CK_PAYTYPJ ELSEIF 3 selected then goto PAYTOTHJ ELSE goto ORGMRTJX
03A1	PAYTOTHJ	PAYTOTHJ	◆ Specify:	Goto ORGMRTJX

03A1	ORGMRTJX	ORGMRTJX	**What was the amount of the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when**
			 (you/your household) first obtained it, not including any interest?
				1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTJX
				
				 5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX
				
				 1000-99999999: IF ((8500.OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and
				                 ORGMRTJX gt 600000) OR
				                 (8500.OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTJX gt 199999) then
				                 goto ERR1_ORGMRTJX
				                 ELSE goto NEWMRRTJ
				
				 DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRTJ

03A1	NEWMRRTJ	NEWMRRTJ	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate for this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	00.000-99.999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 14 then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto PYRINIJ DK,RF: Goto PYRINIJ

03A1	PYRINIJ	PYRINIJ	📖 8 ? [F1]
			
			 On (your/your household's) last regular payment, which of these things
			 were included?
			
			 ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			 1. Principal?
			 2. Interest?
			 3. Property taxes?
			 4. Property insurance?
			 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)?
			 6. Any other payments - specify?
			 77. Don't know
				1-5,77: IF neither 1 nor 2 were selected then goto
				                 CK_PYRINIJ
				          ELSEIF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or
				                 FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF then goto
				 MORTCHMO
				          ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
				
				 6: Goto PYJOTH
				
				 RF: IF 8500.FIXEDRTE = 2,DK or RF or FIXEDRTJ = 2,DK or RF
				                 then goto MORTCHMO
				          ELSE goto MRTPMTJX

03A1	PYJOTH	PYJOTH	◆ Specify:	IF (8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) then goto MORTCHMO ELSE goto MRTPMTJX
03A1	MRTPMTJX	MRTPMTJX	**How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	IF entry lt 70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MRTPMTJX ELSEIF any codes 3 - 6 are selected in PYRINIJ then goto PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO
03A1	PRININJX	PRININJX	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF entry lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRININJX ELSEIF PRININJX gt MRTPMTJX then goto CK_PRININJX ELSE goto MORTCHMO DK,RF: Goto MORTCHMO

03A1	MORTCHMO	MORTCHMO	**In what month did (you pay off your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)/your (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) change)?**	IF ENTRY is not in the reference period and <> DK and <> RF then goto CK_MORTCHMO

			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				ELSE
				    IF (FIXEDRTJ = 2, DK or RF) or (FIXEDRTJ ne 1 AND
				        8500.FIXEDRTE = 2, DK or RF) then goto PYMTJX1
				
				    ELSE goto MCHANGE for next loan for this property
				        with 8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2 and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1
				
				        IF no more loans with (8500.LOANTYPE = 1, 2
				        and 8500.OPF_STAT = 1) for this property
				        AND 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and
				        goto PDLOAN2 in Thomequity block
				
				    ELSE exit block and goto ADDMORT in TAddmort block

03A1	PYMTJX1	PYMTJX1	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?**	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX1 = 1-70 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or
				            RF) then goto ERR1_PYMTJX1
				        ELSEIF (any codes 3-6 selected in PYRINIJ) or
				            8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or
				            8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6
				            then goto PRNINJX1
				        ELSE goto PYMTJX2
				
				0: Goto PYMTJX2

03A1	PRNINJX1	PRNINJX1	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX1 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX1 ELSEIF PRNINJX1 gt PYMTJX1 then goto CK_PRNINJX1 ELSE goto PYMTJX2 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX2
03A1	PYMTJX2	PYMTJX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?**	1-99999999,DK,RF: IF PYMTJX2 1-70 or gt 3000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX2 ELSEIF any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6 then goto PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 0: Goto PYMTJX3
03A1	PRNINJX2	PRNINJX2	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX2 gt PYMTJX2 then goto CK_PRNINJX2 ELSEIF PRNINJX2 = 0-40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX2 ELSE goto PYMTJX3 DK,RF: Goto PYMTJX3

03A1	PYMTJX3	PYMTJX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	IF PYMTJX3 lt 246 or gt 2690 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_PYMTJX3
				ELSEIF (any codes 3 to 6 selected in PYRINIJ) or 8500.PAYPROTX = 3 or 8500.PAYPROIN = 4 or 8500.PAYMORIN = 5 or 8500.PAYOTHER = 6) then goto PRNINJX3
				ELSEIF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan
				ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT

03A1	PRNINJX3	PRNINJX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINJX3 gt PYMTJX3 then goto CK_PRNINJX3
				ELSEIF PRNINJX3 lt 40 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PRNINJX3
				ELSEIF there are more loans on this property
				with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan
				ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
				DK,RF: IF there are more loans on this property with 8500.OPF_STAT = 1 then goto MCHANGE for the next loan
				ELSEIF 8500.HWMNYLOC >= 1 then exit block and goto THomeequity.PDLOAN2
				ELSE exit block and goto TAddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	PDLOAN2	PDLOAN2	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for your home equity line of credit?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PD2AMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2

03A1	PD2AMTX1	PD2AMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX1 ELSE goto PD2AMTX2
				0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX2
03A1	PD2AMTX2	PD2AMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX2 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX2 ELSE goto PD2AMTX3
				0,DK,RF: Goto PD2AMTX3
03A1	PD2AMTX3	PD2AMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and PD2AMTX3 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and PD2AMTX3 lt 34 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PD2AMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED2
				0,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED2

03A1	TOTOWED2	TOTOWED2	**^TOTOWED2_FILL**	IF TOTOWED2 lt PD2AMTX3 then goto CK_TOTOWED2
				ELSEIF (8500.OWNYB = 100 and TOTOWED2 = 1-165 or gt 104400) OR (8500.OWNYB = 200-400 and TOTOWED2 = 1-2000 or gt 100000) then goto ERR1_TOTOWED2
				ELSE goto PDLOAN2 for next loan for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1
				if no more loans for this property with 8500.OPH_STAT = 1 then exit block and goto TAddmort.Baddmort.ADDMORT
03A1	ADDMORT	ADDMORT	**Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) obtained any (additional/) mortgages, including second mortgages or home equity loans, for your (property description)?** **(Do not include reverse mortgages./)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1
03A1	HEQUITY	HEQUITY	**Was this a mortgage or home equity loan?** 1. Mortgage 2. Home equity loan	1,DK,RF: Goto OTHLOAN 2: Goto HELTYPE

03A1	HELTYPE	HELTYPE	**There are two basic types of home equity loans:**	Goto OTHLOAN
			A loan where (you/your household) received the entire lump-sum borrowed when (you/your household) took out the loan; or	
			A line of credit loan where (you/your household) can increase the amount borrowed by simply writing a check or using a special credit card.	
			Which type more closely describes this new home equity loan?	
			1. Lump sum home equity loan 2. Home equity line of credit	
03A1	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	**Did you have any other new mortgages or home equity loans for (property description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HEQUITY for the next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S3A1_CHK1

| 03A1 | S3A1_CHECK | If this property was disposed of in the current interview
    (OWNSTAT = 4) and OWNYB ne 600, goto Section 3D - BSECT3D

If this property was disposed of in the current interview and it is a residential business property (OWNYB = 600), goto PURPROP

IF the property is still owned (STILOWN = 1, DK or RF AND
  OBSNSZBA ne 100) check to see if there are any new loans
  (ADDMORT = 1)
   If yes and LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 (of the newly reported
      loans) goto Section 3FG - BSECT3F
   If yes and LOANTYPE = 3 (of the newly reported loans)
      goto Section 3H - BSECT3HTABLE

   IF no, goto Section 3I - BSect3I |
| | S3CurrentProps_END | IF there are more "good" properties on the SCIF then go back
  to TStillOwn for the next property

ELSE exit block and goto PURPROP |

03A1	PURPROP	PURPROP	📖 9	1: Goto PCODE
			(Other than the Sample Unit which you recently acquired/) (Since/since) the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or otherwise acquired any property or real estate?	2,DK,RF: Goto 3A1_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A1	PCODE	PCODE	📖 9	if 1 selected then goto NPROP2 if 2 selected then goto CK_PCODE if 3 selected then goto NPROP6 if 4 selected then goto NPROP4
			What kind of property(ies) is this new property or real estate? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares 2. Commercial real estate or farm land 3. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes 4. Land with no buildings on it	
03A1	NPROP2	NPROP2	**How many other homes, vacation homes or recreational properties, including timeshares?** ◆ Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (OnceNProp2 = 1) AND (NPROP2 < ORIGNPROP2) then goto CK_NPROP2 ELSEIF 3 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP6 ELSEIF 4 selected in PCODE then goto NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END

03A1	NPROP6	NPROP6	**How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?**	
03A1	NPROP4	NPROP4	**How many were land with no buildings on it?**	IF OnceNprop4 = 1 AND NPROP4 < OrigNprop4 then goto CK_NPROP4 ELSE goto S3A1_END

03A1		S3A1_END		IF (PURPROP = 2, DK, RF) OR (ONLY 2 entered in PCODE and
				    there is no new sample unit and there are no previously
				    reported active properties) then exit block and goto ANYRENT
				
				ELSE goto Section 3B (BSect3BDEFGHI)

03A2	OTHERHOM	OTHERHOM	📖 9 **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household)** **lived in any other home that (you/you or any members of your household) still (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NOPROP 2,DK,RF: Goto BUSPROP3
03A2	NOPROP	NOPROP	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NOPROP ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NOPROP ELSE goto BUSPROP3

03A2	BUSPROP3	BUSPROP3	📖 9	Goto RESBUSPR
			(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any commercial real estate or farm land?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	RESBUSPR	RESBUSPR	📖 9	1: Goto RES_NUM
			(In the following questions, please do not include any of the commercial properties (you/your household) ^own_owns only for business or investment purposes.)	2,DK,RF: Goto SECHOME
			(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03A2	RES_NUM	RES_NUM	**How many?**	Goto SECHOME

03A2	SECHOME	SECHOME	📖 9	1: Goto SEC_NUM
			(In the following questions, please do not include any of the properties ^You_YRCU (own/owns) only for business or investment purposes) **(Other than the property you have already mentioned./)** **(Do/Does/do/does) (you/your household) own any other homes, vacation homes, or recreational properties, including timeshares?** 🔹 Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs. 1. Yes 2. No	2,DK,RF: Goto NOBUILD
03A2	SEC_NUM	SEC_NUM	**How many?** 🔹 Exclude right-to-use timeshares, vacation clubs, or destination clubs.	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_SECNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_SECNUM ELSE goto NOBUILD
03A2	NOBUILD	NOBUILD	📖 9 **Other than property you have already mentioned, (do/does) (you/your household) own any land without buildings on it?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BUILDNUM 2,DK,RF: Goto NOLONGER

03A2	BUILDNUM	BUILDNUM	**How many?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_BUILDNUM ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_BUILDNUM ELSE goto NOLONGER
03A2	NOLONGER	NOLONGER	📖 9 **Are there any properties that (you/your household) owned at the beginning of (reference month) that (you/your household) no longer (own/owns)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMPRPTY 2,DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	NUMPRPTY	NUMPRPTY	**How many different properties?**	1-20: IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMPRPTY ELSEIF ENTRY gt 5 then goto ERR1_NUMPRPTY ELSE goto P_TYPE DK,RF: Goto S3A2_END

03A2	P_TYPE	P_TYPE	📖 9 ? [F1]	1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END

What type of (property was it/properties were they)?

♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. A home in which (you/your household) used to live
2. Other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties including timeshares
3. Commercial real estate or farm land
4. Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes
5. Land with no buildings on it

1-5: IF NUMPRTY = DK or RF then goto S3A2_END

    If 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater
      than 1 then goto HWMANY1
    If only 1 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then
      goto S3A2_END

    If 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater
      than 1 then goto HWMANY2
    If only 2 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then
      goto S3A2_END

    If 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater
      than 1 then goto HWMANY3
    If only 3 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then
      goto S3A2_END

    If 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater
      than 1 then goto HWMANY4
    If only 4 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then
      goto S3A2_END

    If 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY is greater
      than 1 then goto HWMANY5
    If only 5 selected in P_TYPE and NUMPRPTY = 1 then
      goto S3A2_END

				RF: Goto S3A2_END
03A2	HWMANY1	HWMANY1	**How many homes in which (you/your household) used to live did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY1 ELSEIF 2 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY2	HWMANY2	**How many other homes, vacation homes, recreational properties, or timeshares did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY2 ELSEIF 3 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY3	HWMANY3	**How many commercial real estate or farm land properties did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY3 ELSEIF 4 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY4	HWMANY4	**How many homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY4 ELSEIF 5 selected in P_TYPE then goto HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK
03A2	HWMANY5	HWMANY5	**How many land properties with no buildings on them did (you/your household) dispose of since (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3A2 has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_HWMANY5 ELSE goto S3A2_CHK

03A2	S3A2_CK	IF (HWMANY1 + HWMANY2 + HWMANY3 +HWMANY4 + HWMANY5) ne NUMPRPTY then goto CK_NUMPROP ELSE goto S3A2_END
03A2	S3A2_END	IF OWNED ne 1 AND ((OTHERHOM = 2, DK or RF) or (OTHERHOM = 1 AND NOPROP = DK or RF)) AND ((RESBUSPR = 2, DK or RF) or (RESBUSPR = 1 AND RES_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((SECHOME = 2, DK or RF) or (SECHOME = 1 AND SEC_NUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOBUILD = 2, DK or RF) or (NOBUILD = 1 AND BUILDNUM = DK or RF)) AND ((NOLONGER = 2, DK or RF) or (NOLONGER = 1 AND NUMPRPTY = DK or RF)) then goto S3I_END

| 03B | WHICH_PROP | WHICH_PROP | **(Now I am going to ask about your (owned properties/next property))**

◆ Enter type of property

1. Sample unit
2. (Former home/   )
3. (Other home, vacation home, or recreational property including timeshares/   )
4. (Homes rented out or owned only for investment purposes/)
5. (Land with no buildings on it/   ) | 1:   Goto CK_WHICHPROP

2-5: IF WHICH_PROP = 2 and BSect3A2.OTHERHOM = 1 and
        1 selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
        ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 3 and BSect3A2.SECHOME = 1 and 2
        selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
        ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 4 and BSect3A2.RESBUSPR = 1 and 4
        selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
        ELSEIF WHICH_PROP = 5 and BSect3A2.NOBUILD = 1 and 5
        selected in BSect3A2.P_TYPE then goto OWN_NOTOWN
        ELSE goto PROPDESC |
| 3B | OWN_NOTOWN | OWN_NOTOWN | ◆   You have indicated that the respondent currently owns a former home, other home, home rented out, land and
    also has a former home, other home, home rented out, land they no longer own.

    Which former home, other home, home rented out, land are you currently talking about?

1. Currently own property
2. No longer own | Goto PROPDESC |

03B	PROPDESC	PROPDESC	**(Now I'm going to ask some questions about your Sample Unit.)** **(Briefly describe the (property type) (/you no longer own).** **(* Press Enter to continue./* Enter 888 to delete this property.)**	30 characters: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto TIMESHAR ELSEIF OWNYB = 600 then goto COUNTRY ELSE goto SHARED2 888: Goto next property
03B	TIMESHAR	TIMESHAR	? [F1] **Is this a time-sharing arrangement where (you/your household) (have/has)** **use of the property only for a specified length of time each year?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DEEDED 2,DK,RF: Goto SHARED2
	DEEDED	DEEDED	? [F1] **Is this a deeded or right-to-use timeshare?** 1. Deeded 2. Right-to-use	1,DK,RF: Goto SHARWKS 2: Goto CK_DEEDED
03B	SHARWKS	SHARWKS	**How many weeks are (you/your household) entitled to use your timeshare each year?**	1-16, DK, RF: Goto SHARED1 17-52: Goto ERR1_SHARWKS
03B	SHARED1	SHARED1	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) own the timeshare with anyone else outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SHARPER1 2,DK,RF: Goto COUNTRY
03B	SHARPER1	SHARPER1	**What percent of the timeshare (do/does) (you/your household) own?**	Goto COUNTRY

| 03B | SHARED2 | SHARED2 | **(Do/Does) (you/your household) share ownership of the property with anyone else?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Goto SHARPER2

2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY
      ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-4 and NEWCU ne 1 AND
        OWNYB = 200 or 400 then goto STILOWNB
      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100
       then goto BSNEXP2
      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR
      ELSE goto BSNSEXP |
| 03B | SHARPER2 | SHARPER2 | **What percentage of the property (do/does) (you/your household) own?** | IF OWNYB = 300 then goto COUNTRY

ELSEIF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 200 or 400
    then goto STILOWNB

ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 100 then goto
    BSNEXP2

ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto ACQUIRYR

ELSE goto BSNSEXP |

03B	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	◆ Ask if not apparent
			◆ If this is a timeshare with multiple locations, select the most often used location.
			
			Where is the property located?
			
			1. United States
			2. Foreign Country
				1: Goto STATE
				
				2,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 and OWNYB = 300 or
				          600 then goto STILOWNB
				          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300
				            then goto ACQUIRYR
				            ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP
				            ELSE goto S3B_END

03B	STATE	STATE	? [F1]
			
			◆ Enter the two character State abbreviation
				IF DK or RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND
				          OWNYB ne 100 then goto STILOWNB
				          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then
				            goto ACQUIRYR
				            ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP
				            ELSE goto S3B_END
				
				ELSE: Goto CNTYCODE

03B	CNTYCODE	CNTYCODE	**What county is the property located in?**
			
			◆ If the county name is not found, key X.
				30 characters,DK,RF: IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND
				          OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB
				          ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300
				            then goto ACQUIRYR
				            ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP
				            ELSE goto S3B_END
				
				X: Goto OTHCNTY

03B	OTHCNTY	OTHCNTY	◆ Specify other county	IF INTNMBR = 2-5 AND NEWCU ne 1 AND OWNYB = 300 or 600 then goto STILOWNB ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto BSNSEXP ELSE goto S3B_END
03B	STILOWNB	STILOWNB	◆ Ask if not apparent **Do you still own this property?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF OWNYB = 600 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 AND OWNYB ne 600 then goto ACQUIRYR ELSE goto BSNSEXP
03B	BSNSEXP	BSNSEXP	**(Are/Were) any of the expenses for this property deducted as a farm, rental, or business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OBSNSZB 2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto BSNEXP2 ELSE goto ACQUIRYR
03B	OBSNSZB	OBSNSZB	**What percent of the expenses for this property (is/was) deducted? Include the portion used for business, farming, or rented to someone outside the household.**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto ACQUIRYR 100: Goto ERR2_OBSNSZB
03B	BSNEXP2	BSNEXP2	**Is any part of this property you own rented to someone outside your household or used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ACQUIRYR

03B	ACQUIRYR	ACQUIRYR	**In what year did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?**	1900-9999: If entry = current or previous year, goto ACQUIRMO Else goto ANPROPTX DK, RF: goto ANPROPTX
03B	ACQUIRMO	ACQUIRMO	**In what month did (you/your household) close or settle on this property?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	1-12: IF ACQUIRMO and ACQUIRYR are in the future, then goto CK_ACQUIRMO ELSEIF ACQUIRMO/ACQUIRYR are within the reference period then goto GIFTPROP ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	GIFTPROP	GIFTPROP	**Was this property received as a gift or inheritance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX 2: Goto OWN_PURX
03B	OWN_PURX	OWN_PURX	📖 9 ? [F1] **What was the total price paid for (this/the) property, not including closing costs?**	0-99999999: IF [(OWNYB = 100-300 and OWN_PURX lt 1500 or gt 485000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and OWN_PURX lt 100 or gt 250000)] then goto ERR1_OWNPURX ELSE goto CLOSECST DK, RF: goto CLOSECST

03B	CLOSECST	CLOSECST	📖 9 ? [F1] **About how much were the closing costs?**	0-99999999: IF CLOSECST gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_CLOSECST ELSEIF CLOSECST gt 17000 then goto ERR1_CLOSCST ELSE goto OWNDPMTX DK,RF: Goto OWNDPMTX
03B	OWNDPMTX	OWNDPMTX	**What was the amount of the down payment?**	0-99999999: IF gt OWN_PURX then goto CK_OWNDPMTX ELSEIF OWNDPMTX gt 185000 then goto ERR1_OWNDPMTX ELSE goto ANPROPTX DK,RF: Goto ANPROPTX
03B	ANPROPTX	ANPROPTX	**What (are/were) the annual property taxes for (this/the) property?**	IF (ne DK or RF) AND [(OWNYB = 100 and ANPROPTX gt 15000) OR (OWNYB = 200 and ANPROPTX gt 8000) OR (OWNYB = 300 and ANPROPTX gt 7000) OR (OWNYB = 400 and ANPROPTX gt 3000)] then goto ERR1_ANPROPTX ELSEIF OWNYB = 400 then goto S3B_END ELSEIF (OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) AND NOT (OWNYB = 100 AND SECT01.BUILDING = 1, 9, or 10) then goto PROPTYPE ELSE goto S3B_END

03B	PROPTYPE	PROPTYPE	◆ Ask if not apparent. ◆ If respondent doesn't know or refuses select pre-code 3. (Was/Is) this property a - 1. Condominium 2. Cooperative 3. Something else	Goto S3B_END
03B		S3B_END		IF STILOWNB = 2 then exit block and goto Section 3D ELSE exit block and goto Section 3E
03D	DISPMTHD	DISPMTHD	**You said (you/your household) no longer (own/owns) your (property description). Did (you/your household) sell it, give it to someone outside your household, or do something else with it?** 1. Sold the property or traded the property in 2. Gave it to someone outside household 3. Something else, other - specify	1,2,DK,RF: Goto DISPYR 3: Goto DISPOTH
03D	DISPOTH	DISPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto DISPYR
03D	DISPYR	DISPYR	**In what year did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?**	Goto DISPMO

03D	DISPMO	DISPMO	**In what month did (you/your household) (sell(trade) this property/give this property to someone outside your CU/dispose of this property)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF DISPMO = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF DISPYR = DK or RF then goto S3D_END ELSEIF flgError = Yes then goto DISPDATE_ERR ELSEIF DISPMTHD = 1 then goto DISPX ELSE goto S3D_END
03D	DISPX	DISPX	**What was the selling price (trade-in value)?**	IF ENTRY lt 750 or gt 399900 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_DISPX ELSE goto DISPEXPX

03D	DISPEXPX	DISPEXPX	📖 10 ? [F1]
			
			**Here is a list of some of the costs people may have when selling
			(trading) property. Looking at the list may help you remember
			what (your/your household's) expenses were. What were (your/your household's)
			total expenses in selling (trading) this property?**
				0-99999999: IF ENTRY gt 28000 then goto ERR1_DISPEXPX
				      ELSEIF DISPEXPX gt DISPX then goto CK_DISPEXPX
				      ELSE goto S3D_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3D_END

03D		S3D_END		Exit block and goto Section 3E

03E	PRESMORT	PRESMORT	**Now I am going to ask about mortgages for your (property description).** **Excluding home equity loans, (and reverse mortgages/), (do/does) (you/your household) presently have a mortgage on your (property description)?**	1: Goto NUMMORT1 2,DK,RF: Goto HADMORT
			1. Yes 2. No	
03E	NUMMORT1	NUMMORT1	**How many mortgages ^havehas (you/your household) had on this** **property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT1 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HADMORT	HADMORT	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a mortgage on this property** **since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT2 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMMORT2	NUMMORT2	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this** **property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT2 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN

03E	MRTCPSHA	MRTCPSHA	**Since the first of (reference month), in addition to (your/your household's) share of the cooperative's total costs, did (you/your household) make payments on a mortgage that was obtained from an outside lender for (your/your household's) shares in the cooperative?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMMORT3 2,DK,RF: Goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	NUMMORT3	NUMMORT3	**How many mortgages (have/has) (you/your household) had on this property since the first of (reference month)?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMMORT3 ELSE goto HOMEQ_YN
03E	HOMEQ_YN	HOMEQ_YN	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have a home equity loan or any other loan which gives the lender claim on this property in case the loan is not repaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LSHEL_YN 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	LSHEL_YN	LSHEL_YN	**^LSHEL_YN_FILL_ONCE** **(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a lump sum home equity loan on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLSHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto LCHEL_YN

03E	NUMLSHEL	NUMLSHEL	**How many?**	IF (Section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLSHEL ELSE goto LCHEL_YN
03E	LCHEL_YN	LCHEL_YN	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) had a home equity line of credit** **on this property since the first of (reference month)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NUMLCHEL 2,DK,RF: Goto S3E_END
03E	NUMLCHEL	NUMLCHEL	**How many?**	IF (section 3E has been completed) AND (the FR attempts to lower the entry) then goto CK_NUMLCHEL ELSE goto S3E_END
03E		S3E_END	**** Non Displayed ****	IF (NUMMORT1 gt 0 OR NUMMORT2 gt 0 OR NUMMORT3 gt 0) OR NUMLSHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3FG ELSEIF NUMLCHEL gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I
03F	ORG_INTR	ORG_INTR	**Now I will ask some questions about your (1st/2nd/3rd/etc.) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan).** **These questions refer to the (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) you (used to make/are currently making) payments on.** 1. Continue 2. Delete the loan	1: Goto REFI 2: Goto S3FG_END

3F	REFI	REFI	**(Have/Has) (you/your household) ever refinanced this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FRSTPYYR
03F	FRSTPYYR	FRSTPYYR	**In what year did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter year of first payment after the most recent refinancing/)	1900-9999: IF (entry gt current year) or (entry lt (current year - 30)) then goto ERR1_FRSTPYYR ELSE goto FRSTPYMO DK,RF: Goto FRSTPYMO
03F	FRSTPYMO	FRSTPYMO	**In what month did (you/your household) make the first payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)(after refinancing/)?** (* Enter month of first payment after the most recent refinancing/) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF FRSTPYYR and FRSTPYMO are gt (current month + 2 and year) then goto CK_FRPSTYMO ELSE ORGMRTX

03F	ORGMRTX	ORGMRTX	**What was the amount of this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) when (you/your household) obtained it, not including any interest?**	1-4999: Goto CK_ORGMRTX
				
				5000-9999: Goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				
				10000-99999999: IF ((OWNYB = 100, 200 or 300) and
				      ORGMRTX gt 600000) OR
				      (OWNYB = 400 and ORGMRTX gt 199999) then
				      goto ERR1_ORGMRTX
				      ELSE goto MTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto MTERM

03F	MTERM	MTERM	**Is this a 30 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), a 15 year (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan), or something else?**
			
			1. 30-year
			2. 15-year
			3. Something else
				1: IF current year - FRSTPYYR gt 30 then goto CK_S3FG
				     ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				2: IF current year - FRSTPYYR gt 15 then goto CK_S3FG
				     ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				3: Goto MORTTERM
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	MORTTERM	MORTTERM	◆ Enter number of years	1-50: IF (current year - FRSTPYYR) gt MORTTERM then
				     goto CK_S3FG]
				     ELSEIF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 30 then goto ERR1_MORTTERM
				     ELSE goto NEWMRRT
				
				DK,RF: Goto NEWMRRT

03F	NEWMRRT	NEWMRRT	? [F1] **What is the current interest rate on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal	IF ENTRY lt 2.5 or gt 8.5 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_NEWMRRT ELSE goto FIXEDRTE
03F	FIXEDRTE	FIXEDRTE	**Is this a fixed rate (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PAYINCL 2,DK,RF: Goto PAYTYPE
03F	PAYTYPE	PAYTYPE	? [F1] **There are many different kinds of (mortgages/lump sum home equity loans).** **Which of these comes closest to (yours/ your household's)?** ◆ Read each item on list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Variable or adjustable rate of interest (ARM) 2. Interest only 3. Other - Specify	IF 1 and 2 are selected then goto CK_PAYTYPE ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto PAYTOTHF ELSE goto PAYINCL
03F	PAYTOTHF	PAYTOTHF	◆ Specify:	Goto PAYINCL

03F	PAYINCL	PAYINCL	📖 10 ? [F1]	IF 1 and 2 were not selected then goto CK_PAYINCL
			On (your/your household's) last payment, which of these things were included?	ELSEIF 6 selected then goto PAYOTHF
			◆ Read each item on list	ELSEIF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMTX
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	ELSE goto PAYMTX1
			1. Principal? 2. Interest? 3. Property taxes? 4. Property insurance? 5. Mortgage guarantee insurance (PMI)? 6. Any other payments - specify? 77. Don't know	
03F	PAYOTHF	PAYOTHF	◆ Specify:	IF FIXEDRTE = 1 then goto MRTPMX ELSE goto PAYMTX1
03F	MRTPMTX	MRTPMTX	**How much is (your/your household's) (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) payment per month?**	1-99999999: IF MRTPMTX gt ORGMRTX then goto CK_MRTPMTX 　　　　ELSEIF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then 　　　　　　goto ERR1_MRTPMTX 　　　　　　ELSEIF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL 　　　　　　　then goto PRININTX 　　　　　　ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF:　IF any codes 3-6 are selected in PAYINCL 　　　　　then goto PRININTX 　　　　　ELSE goto S3FG_END

03F	PRININTX	PRININTX	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRININTX gt MRTPMTX then goto ERR_PRININTX ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRININTX ELSE goto S3FG_END DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
03F	PAYMTX1	PAYMTX1	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (reference month)?**	0: Goto PAYMTX2 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX1 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2
03F	PRNINTX1	PRNINTX1	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX1 gt PAYMTX1 then goto CK_PRNINTX1 ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_PRNINTX1 ELSE goto PAYMTX2 DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX2
03F	PAYMTX2	PAYMTX2	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (month)?**	0: Goto PAYMTX3 1-99999999,DK,RF: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX2 ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL then goto PRNINTX2 ELSE goto PAYMTX3

03F	PRNINTX2	PRNINTX2	**How much of that amount was for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX2 gt PAYMTX2 then goto ERR_PRNINTX2
				                ELSEIF entry lt 75 or gt 2500 then
				                        goto ERR1_PRNINTX2
				                ELSE goto PAYMTX3
				
				DK,RF: Goto PAYMTX3

03F	PAYMTX3	PAYMTX3	**How much was (your/your household's) payment on this (mortgage/lump sum home equity loan) in (last month)?**	0,DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END
				
				1-99999999: IF entry lt 125 or gt 2700 then goto ERR1_PAYMTX3
				                ELSEIF any codes 3-6 selected in PAYINCL
				                        then goto PRNINTX3
				                ELSE goto S3FG_END

03F	PRNINTX3	PRNINTX3	**How much of that amount is for (principal / interest/principal and interest)?**	0-99999999: IF PRNINTX3 gt PAYMTX3 then goto CK_PRNINTX3
				                ELSEIF PRNINTX3 lt 75 or gt 2500 then
				                        goto ERR1_PRNINTX3
				                ELSE goto S3FG_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S3FG_END

03F		S3FG_END		Goto ORGMRTX for the next new loan with LOANTYPE = 1 or 2 IF no more new loans with LOANTYPE 1 or 2 AND NUMLCHEL (from 3E) gt 0 then goto Section 3H ELSE goto Section 3I

03H	PAIDLOAN	PAIDLOAN	**I'd like to ask some questions about (your/your CUs) home equity line(s) of credit.** **Since the first of (reference month), (have/has) (you/your household)** **made any payments for (your/your household's) (this loan/1st/2nd/3rd/etc.)?** 1. Yes 2. No 888. Delete this loan	1: Goto PDAMTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED 888: Goto next loan
03H	PDAMTX1	PDAMTX1	**What was the total amount paid in (reference month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX1 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX1 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX1 ELSE goto PDAMTX2 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX2
03H	PDAMTX2	PDAMTX2	**What was the total amount paid in (month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and PDAMTX2 lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and PDAMTX2 lt 35 or gt 35000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX2 ELSE goto PDAMTX3 0,DK,RF: Goto PDAMTX3

03H	PDAMTX3	PDAMTX3	**What was the total amount paid in (last month)?**	1-99999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) OR (OWNYB = 200-400 and entry lt 15 or gt 6000) then goto ERR1_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED 0: IF PDAMTX1 = 0 and PDAMTX2 = 0 then goto CK_PDAMTX3 ELSE goto TOTOWED DK,RF: Goto TOTOWED
03H	TOTOWED	TOTOWED	**^TOTOWED_FILL**	0-99999999: IF (OWNYH = 100 and entry lt 165 or gt 104400) OR (OWNYH = 200-400 and entry lt 2000 or gt 100000) AND (entry ne 0)then goto ERR1_TOTOWED IF (entry lt PDAMTX3 AND (PDAMTX3 ne DK and ne RF)) then goto CK_TOTOWED ELSE goto S3H_END DK,RF: Goto S3H_END
03H		S3H_END		Goto PAIDLOAN for next new loan with LOANTYPE = 3 for this property. If no more new loans with LOANTYPE = 3 then exit block and goto Section 3I

| 03I | MORTSPEC | MORTSPEC | Now I'm going to ask about other ownership costs for your (property description).

Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household)
paid more than the amount required on any mortgage or
lump sum home equity loan for this property?

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto SPECIALX

2,DK,RF: If PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO
    Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then
        goto COOPPRG3
    Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND
        (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then
        goto PAYHOASS
    Elseif PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB =
        400 then goto PAYHOASS
    Else goto GRNDRENT |

03I	SPECIALX	SPECIALX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **How much EXTRA did (you/your household) pay?**	1-99999999: IF lt 8 or gt 14000 then goto ERR1_SPECIALX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS ELSE goto GRNDRENT DK,RF: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 1 then goto PAYCONDO ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto COOPPRG3 ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto PAYHOASS ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 3 AND OWNYB = 400 then goto PAYHOASS ELSE goto GRNDRENT

03I	GRNDRENT	GRNDRENT	**(Now I'm going to ask about ownership costs for your (property description)/)**	1: Goto GRNDRNTX
				2,DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) made any payments for ground or land rent for (property description)?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	GRNDRNTX	GRNDRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -	1-99999999: IF GRNDRNTX lt 45 or gt 2465 then goto ERR1_GRNDRNTX ELSE goto PAYHOASS
			What was the total amount paid?	
				DK,RF: Goto PAYHOASS
03I	PAYHOASS	PAYHOASS	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) make regular payments to a homeowner's association?**	1: Goto HORCORG
				2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
			1. Yes 2. No	
03I	PAYCONDO	PAYCONDO	**(Are/Is) (you/your household) required to make regular payments of condominium fees for general maintenance or management services?**	1: Goto HORCORG
				2,DK,RF: Goto SPCLPAY2
			1. Yes 2. No	

03I	COOPRG3	COOPRG3	📖 10 ? [F1]	12,RF: Goto SPCLPAY1
			Now I'd like to ask you about payments (you/your household) (make/makes) directly to the cooperative for (your/your household's) share of its costs. **Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household)** **made any payments for any of the following things -** ◆ Read each item on the list ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas ◆ Enter 12 for no payments made 1. Repayment of loans owed by cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property Insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 12. No payments made 77. Don't know	1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto CORGOTH ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
03I	CORGOTH	CORGOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto MGOTHPPD

03I	HORCORG	HORCORG	📖 11 ? [F1]
			
			Which of the following services and privileges were included in those payments?
			
			   ◆ Read each item on the list.
			       Enter all that apply---separate with commas.
			
			1. Management
			2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal
			3. Improvements
			4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat
			5. Parking
			6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities
			7. Security including guards or alarm systems
			8. Maid Services
			9. Medical Services
			10. Trash collection
			11. Other
			77. Don't Know
				1-11,77: IF 11 selected then goto HORGOTH
				          ELSEIF there is at least one loan of LOANTYPE =
				          1 on this property then goto MGOTHER
				          ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
				RF: Goto SPCLPAY2

03I	HORGOTH	HORGOTH	◆ Specify:	IF at least one loan of LOANTYPE = 1 for this property then goto MGOTHER ELSE goto MGOTHPPD
03I	MGOTHER	MGOTHER	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you made ANY regular payments for these services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHPPD 2: IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2

Section 3I	MGOTHPPD	MGOTHPPD	How often (do/does) (you/your household) currently pay for these services? 1. Once a month 2. Every 2 months 3. Quarterly (every 3 months) 4. Every 4 months 5. Twice a year (every 6 months) 6. Once a year 7. Other	1-6: Goto MGOTHPYX 7,DK,RF: Goto MGOTHERX

Section 3I	MGOTHPYX	MGOTHPYX	**What is the amount currently paid (once a month/every two months/every three months/every four months/every six months/once a year)?**	IF (MGOTHPPD=1 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 870) or
				    (MGOTHPPD=2 and MGOTHPYX = 1-5 or gt 1740) or
				    (MGOTHPPD=3 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 2610) or
				    (MGOTHPPD=4 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 3480) or
				    (MGOTHPPD=5 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 5220) or
				    (MGOTHPPD=6 and MGOTHPYX = lt 10 or gt 10,440) then goto ERR1_MGOTHPYX
				
				ELSE IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1
				
				ELSE goto SPCLPAY2

03I	MGOTHERX	MGOTHERX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much (have/has) (you/your household) paid for these services?	1-99999999: goto	IF MGOTHERX = 1-9 or gt 2610 then ERR1_MGOTHERX ELSEIF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 then goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
				0,DK,RF: then	IF PROPTYPE (from 3B or 8500) = 2 goto SPCLPAY1 ELSE goto SPCLPAY2
03I	SPCLPAY1	SPCLPAY1	📖 10 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: 2,DK,RF:	Goto COOPSP3 Goto ASSESSMT
03I	SPCLPAY2	SPCLPAY2	📖 11 ? [F1] (Have/Has) (you/your household) made any SPECIAL payments to a management service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: 2,DK,RF:	Goto HOCOSP3 Goto ASSESSMT

03I	COOPSP3	COOPSP3	📖 10 ? [F1]	IF 11 is selected then goto COSPOTH
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?	ELSE goto SPECLX
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Repayment of loans owed by the cooperative 2. Property taxes 3. Property insurance 4. Management 5. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 6. Improvements 7. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 8. Security including guards or alarm systems 9. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	
03I	COSPOTH	COSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX

03I	HOCOSP3	HOCOSP3	📖 11 ? [F1]	IF 11 is selected then goto HOSPOTH
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what services were provided?	ELSE goto SPECLX
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas	
			1. Management 2. Repairs or maintenance, including lawn care or snow removal 3. Improvements 4. Utilities such as gas, electricity, water, heat 5. Parking 6. Recreational including swimming, golf, or tennis facilities 7. Security including guards or alarm systems 8. Maid Services 9. Medical Services 10. Trash collection 11. Other 77. Don't Know	
03I	HOSPOTH	HOSPOTH	◆ Specify:	Goto SPECLX
03I	SPECLX	SPECLX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much were these special payments?**	1-99999999: IF SPECLX gt 6600 then goto ERR1_SPECLX ELSE goto ASSESSMT DK,RF: Goto ASSESSMT

03I	ASSESSMT	ASSESSMT	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, (have/has) (you/your household) paid any special assessments to a local government for construction or repair of roads, sidewalks, or other things like that?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto ASSESSX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX
				          ELSEIFIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ
				                    ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	ASSESSX	ASSESSX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total amount paid?**	1-99999999: IF ASSESSX lt 6 or gt 77000 then goto ERR1_ASSESSX ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 then goto RNTEQVX ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto VAC_OCCQ ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_OCCQ	VAC_OCCQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time did you occupy this (timeshare/property)?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_OCCY
03I	VAC_OCCY	VAC_OCCY	◆ Enter time period. 1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	1-4,DK,RF: IF ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then goto VAC_SEC ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT ELSE goto S3I_END 5: Goto VAC_OTH

03I	VAC_OTH	VAC_OTH	◆ Specify:	IF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF) then goto VAC_SEC
				ELSEIF (TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 1) then goto TIME_RNT
				ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	VAC_SEC	VAC_SEC	**Since the first of (reference month), was this property either rented by someone outside your household or available to be rented?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VAC_RNTQ 2,DK,RF: Goto RNTEQVX
03I	VAC_RNTQ	VAC_RNTQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property rented by someone outside your household?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ 1-150: Goto VAC_RNTY

03I	VAC_RNTY	VAC_RNTY	◆ Enter time period.	1: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 91 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
			1. Days 2. Weeks 3. Months 4. Percent 5. Other, specify	2: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 13 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				3: IF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ ge 3 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				4: IF VAC_RNTQ = 100 AND OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSEIF VAC_RNTQ = 100 then goto S3I_END ELSE goto VAC_AVAQ
				5: Goto VAC_ROTH
				DK,RF: Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_ROTH	VAC_ROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto VAC_AVAQ
03I	VAC_AVAQ	VAC_AVAQ	**Since the first of (reference month), how much time was this property available to be rented, but not rented out?** ◆ Enter quantity and select period on next screen.	0,DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END 1-150: Goto VAC_AVAY

03I	VAC_AVAY	VAC_AVAY	◆ Specify
			
			1. Days
			2. Weeks
			3. Months
			4. Percent
			5. Other, specify
				1-4: IF (VAC_RNTY = VAC_AVAY) AND (VAC_RNTQ not equal DK and
				       not equal RF) AND (VAC_AVAQ not equal DK and not
				       equal RF) AND
				       [(VAC_RNTY = 1 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total
				         number of days from the 1st of the reference
				         month and today)) OR
				       (VAC_RNTY = 2 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt total
				         number of weeks from the 1st of the reference
				         month and today)) OR
				       (VAC_RNTY = 3 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 3))
				       OR
				       (VAC_RNTY = 4 and ((VAC_RNTQ + VAC_AVAQ) gt 100))]
				       Then goto CK_RNTQ_AVAQ
				     ELSEIF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
				     ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X
				       ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				5: Goto VAC_AOTH

03I	VACAOTH	VACAOTH	◆ Specify	IF OWNYB = 300 then goto RNTEQV2X ELSE goto S3I_END
03I	RNTEQV2X	RNTEQV2X	**If someone were to rent this home today, how much do you think it would rent for?**	IF (RNTEQV2X lt 200 or gt 800) AND (ne DK and ne RF) then goto ERR1_RNTEQV2X ELSE goto RENTPERD

03I	RENTPERD	RENTPERD	◆ Ask if not already stated. **What period of time does this rental amount cover?** 1. Week 2. Month 3. Quarter 4. Other specify	1-3,DK,RF: Goto RENTUTIL 4: Goto RNPEROTH
03I	RNPEROTH	RNPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto RENTUTIL
03I	RENTUTIL	RENTUTIL	**Does this amount include utilities?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PROPVALX

03I	RNTEQVX	RNTEQVX	**If someone were to rent this (including part of the property currently being used for business, farming, or rented/home today) how much do you think it would rent for monthly, unfurnished and without utilities?**	1-999999: IF (OWNYB = 100 and RNTEQVX lt 300 or gt 3000) OR
				   (OWNYB = 200 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 4000) OR
				   (OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQVX lt 200 or gt 8000)
				      then goto ERR1_RNTEQVX
				   ELSEIF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND
				      ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then
				         goto PROPVALX
				   ELSE goto S3I_END
				
				DK,RF: IF OWNYB = 100 OR (OWNYB = 300 AND
				      ((TIMESHAR (from 3B or 8500) = 2, DK or RF)) then
				         goto PROPVALX
				   ELSE goto S3I_END

03I	PROPVALX	PROPVALX	**About how much do you think this property would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 100 and PROPVALX lt 1000 or gt 600000 OR (OWNYB = 300 and PROPVALX lt 3000 or gt 800000) then goto ERR1_PROPVALX ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I	TIME_RNT	TIME_RNT	**Since the first of (reference month), did you rent this timeshare to someone outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RNTEQV3X
03I	RNTEQV3X	RNTEQV3X	**If you were to rent this timeshare today to someone else, instead of using it yourself, how much would it rent for weekly?**	1-99999: IF OWNYB = 300 and RNTEQV3X lt 200 or gt 8000 then goto ERR1_RNTEQV3X ELSE goto PRPVAL2X DK,RF: Goto PRPVAL2X
03I	PRPVAL2X	PRPVAL2X	**If you were able to sell this timeshare, about how much do you think it would sell for on today's market?**	0-99999999: IF OWNYB = 300 and PRPVL2X lt 3000 or gt 800000 then goto ERR1_PRPVL2X ELSE goto S3I_END DK,RF: Goto S3I_END
03I		S3I_END		Goto Section 3B for the next new property. If no more new properties (OR NO New Properties) AND OWNED = 1 then exit block and goto ANYRENT ELSE exit section 3 block and goto Section 4 - BSECTION4

03	ANYRENT	ANYRENT	**Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any houses, apartments, or** **temporary living quarters NOT used entirely for business or vacation?** ◆ Do NOT include college or university regulated housing. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RENTX1 2,DK,RF: Goto Section 4
02		S2_END		Goto Section 4 - BSECTION4
04A	S4A_INTRO	S4A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utilities including telephone bills. Please refer to any billing statements or other records you have when answering these questions.** **Please remember to include any bills you receive or pay online or have automatically deducted.** **Report any bill you have received, even if the bill has not been paid.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TELEBILL

04A	TELEBILL	TELEBILL	📖 12 ? [F1]	1: Goto TblPhone Block
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for telephone, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services, including cellular and Voice Over IP? Do not include bills for telephones used entirely for business purposes.	2,DK,RF: Goto TblPhone.S4A_END
			1. Yes 2. No	

04A	PREVCOMP	PREVCOMP	**(What is the name of the first company you received a bill for/What is the name of the next company)?**	1-20:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELBSNS

<u>Description Amount1   Amount2   Amount3</u>
(TELCOMP)   (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
(TELCHGX3)

55: Goto TELCOMP

888: Goto TELOTH

1. (Previous phone company name)[1]
2. (Previous phone company name)[2]
3. (Previous phone company name)[3]
4. (Previous phone company name)[4]
5. (Previous phone company name)[5]
6. (Previous phone company name)[6]
7. (Previous phone company name)[7]
8. (Previous phone company name)[8]
9. (Previous phone company name)[9]
10. (Previous phone company name)[10]
11. (Previous phone company name)[11]
12. (Previous phone company name)[12]
13. (Previous phone company name)[13]
14. (Previous phone company name)[14]
15. (Previous phone company name)[15]
16. (Previous phone company name)[16]
17. (Previous phone company name)[17]
18. (Previous phone company name)[18]
19. (Previous phone company name)[19]
20. (Previous phone company name)[20]
55. Company name not listed
888. Delete the line

04A	TELCOMP	TELCOMP	**(What is the name of the company you received a bill for?/* Enter company name)**
			
			◆ Enter 888 to delete the line
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
				888: Goto TELOTH
				
				All others: IF Uppercase version of the entry is "NETFLIX" or "HULU" then goto CK_TELCOMP
				         ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto TELCHGX1
				         ELSE goto TELBSNS

04A	TELBSNS	TELBSNS	**Will any of the charges be deducted as a business expense?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TELBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1
04A	TELBSNZ	TELBSNZ	**What percentage will be deducted?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-99,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX1 100: Goto CK_TELBSNZ
04A	TELCHGX1	TELCHGX1	**How much were you billed for in (reference month)? Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX1 ELSE goto TELCHGX2 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX2

04A	TELCHGX2	TELCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in (month)?** **Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX2 ELSE goto TELCHGX3 0,DK,RF: Goto TELCHGX3

04A	TELCHGX3	TELCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in (last month)?**
			Do not include any unpaid charges from a previous billing period.
			
			Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2)
			(TELCHGX3)
				1-999999: IF entry lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_TELCHGX3
				         ELSEIF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0
				            then goto BILPERD
				         ELSE goto TELSERV
				
				0: Goto BILPERD
				
				DK,RF: IF TELCHGX1 = 0 OR TELCHGX2 = 0 then goto BILPERD
				         ELSE goto TELSERV

04A	BILPERD	BILPERD	**What is your usual billing period for this service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	Goto TELSERV

| 04A | TELSERV | TELSERV | 📖 12   ? [F1]

Which of the following items were included in the bill(s) -

◆ Read each item on list.
   Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Description   Amount1   Amount2   Amount3
   (TELCOMP)   (TELCHGX1)   (TELCHGX2)   (TELCHGX3)

1. Telephone service (mobile, residential, or Voiceover IP)?
2. Internet service (including broadband, DSL, and dial-up)?
3. Cable or satellite television service? | IF 1 is selected goto TYPETEL
ELSEIF more than one item is selected then goto TELBLPRS
ELSE goto TELOTH |
| 04A | TYPETEL | TYPETEL | 📖 12   ? [F1]

What types of telephone services did the bill include -

◆ Read each item on list.
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Description   Amount1   Amount2   Amount3
   (TELCOMP)   (TELCHGX1)   (TELCHGX2)   (TELCHGX3)

1. Residential Service including Voice over IP?
2. Mobile or Cellular Service including prepaid? | IF more than 1 item is selected in TELSERV then goto TELBLPRS
ELSE goto TELOTH |

04A	TELBLPRS	TELBLPRS	◆ Is respondent referring to a detailed bill, including online or digital?
			    Do not include checkbooks
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX1
				    ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2
				    ELSEIF 2 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2
				    ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 =1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3
				    ELSE goto TELOTH
				
				2: Goto TELOTH

04A	TINTNTX1	TINTNTX1	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for internet access?** (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX1 = 1-5 OR gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TINTNTX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TINTNTX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TINTNTX2	TINTNTX2	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for internet access?** (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX2 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TINTNTX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF goto TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TINTNTX3	TINTNTX3	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for internet access?** (* Do not include data plans for mobile phones./) Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TINTNTX3 = 1-5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TINTNTX3 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX1 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX1 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF 3 selected in TELSERV and TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TCABLEX1	TCABLEX1	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX1) charges/charges) in (reference month) were for cable or satellite television service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TCABLEX1 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TCABLEX1 gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF (TCABLEX1 + TINTNTX1) gt TELCHGX1 then goto CK2_TCABLEX1 ELSEIF TELCHGX2 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH

04A	TCABLEX2	TCABLEX2	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX2) charges/charges) in (month) were for cable or satellite television service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	IF TCABLEX2 = 1-5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TCABLEX2 + TINTNTX2 gt TELCHGX2 then goto CK2_TCABLEX2 ELSEIF TELCHGX3 = 1-999999, DK or RF then goto TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH
04A	TCABLEX3	TCABLEX3	**How much of the ($ (entry in TELCHGX3) charges/charges) in (last month) were for cable or satellite television service?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3)	1-999999: IF TCABLEX3 lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK_TCABLEX3 ELSEIF TCABLEX3 + TINTNTX3 gt TELCHGX3 then goto CK2_TCABLEX3 ELSE goto TELOTH 0,DK,RF: Goto TELOTH
04A	TELOTH	TELOTH	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other bills for telephones, internet, cable TV, or satellite TV services not used entirely for business purposes?** Description Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (TELCOMP) (TELCHGX1) (TELCHGX2) (TELCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF row number = 20 then goto ERR_MAX ELSEIF any 850005.TELCOMP = 1-20 then goto PREVCOMP, next row of the table ELSE goto TELCOMP, next row of the table 2: IF Answer is changed from a 1 to a 2 then goto CK_TELOTH ELSE exit block goto TblPhone.S4A_END
04A		S4A_END		Goto Section 4B - BSection04B

04B	PRPYCELL	PRPYCELL	📖 12	1: Goto PRPYCLX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any pre-paid cellular minutes, not already reported?	2,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY
			1. Yes 2. No	
04B	PRPYCLX	PRPYCLX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month **-** **What was the total amount paid?**	IF PRPYCLX lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_PRPYCLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto FONSTORE ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	FONSTORE	FONSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto INTAWAY ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto INTAWAY ELSE goto FONPURCH
04B	FONPURCH	FONPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto INTAWAY 2: Goto FONLOC
04B	FONLOC	FONLOC	**In what city is (store name) located?**	Goto FONLOCST

04B	FONLOCST	FONLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FONLOCST ELSE goto INTAWAY
04B	INTAWAY	INTAWAY	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for internet or wireless internet access away from home, at places such as cafés, hotels, or airplanes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTAWYX 2,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END

04B	INTAWYX	INTAWYX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month **-**
			
			What was the total amount paid?
				1-9999: IF INTAWYX lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_INTAWYX
				            ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then
				                    goto INTSTORE
				            ELSE goto S4B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 7, 07, 8 or 08 then goto INTSTORE
				            ELSE goto S4B_END

04B	INTSTORE	INTSTORE	**What is the name of the business where these were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S4B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S4B_END ELSE goto INTPURCH

04B	INTPURCH	INTPURCH	**Were they paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S4B_END
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto INTLOC
04B	INTLOC	INTLOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto INTLOCST
04B	INTLOCST	INTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_INTLOCST ELSE goto S4B_END
04B		S4B_END		Exit block and goto Section 4C - S4C_INTRO
04C	S4C_INTRO	S4C_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about utility bills.** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TBLPROPT.Bsection04C.UTC_ITEM

04C	UTC_ITEM	UTC_ITEM	📖 12　　? [F1]	1-9:	IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto WHATPROP

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any bills for any of the following utilities, fuels, or services? Do not include bills for properties used entirely for business.

99:　　Goto S4C_END

888:　　Goto next row of table

◆　Read each item on list:

1. Electricity
2. Natural or utility gas
3. Fuel oil
4. Bottled or tank gas
5. Other fuels including wood
6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance
7. Garbage and recycling collection
8. Water softening service
9. Septic tank cleaning
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

04C		DESCPR_AX	** SHOW ONLY **		

04C	WHATPROP	WHATPROP	**Which property was the bill for?**	1-20,40: IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected.

Which property was the bill for?

1. (Owned Property)[1]
2. (Owned Property)[2]
3. (Owned Property)[3]
4. (Owned Property)[4]
5. (Owned Property)[5]
6. (Owned Property)[6]
7. (Owned Property)[7]
8. (Owned Property)[8]
9. (Owned Property)[9]
10. (Owned Property)[10]
11. (Owned Property)[11]
12. (Owned Property)[12]
13. (Owned Property)[13]
14. (Owned Property)[14]
15. (Owned Property)[15]
16. (Owned Property)[16]
17. (Owned Property)[17]
18. (Owned Property)[18]
19. (Owned Property)[19]
20. (Owned Property)[20]
40. (Owned Property)[40]
41. (Owned Property)[41]
42. Rented vacation Property
43. Property not owned or rented by household

1-20,40:   IF entry greater than the number of owned properties or deleted properties are selected.
            (PROPDESC = 888 OR OPB_STAT = 3 from section 3)
            then goto CK_WHATPROP
        ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and no data in any
            850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME
        ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in
            850007.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP
        ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1
        ELSE goto UTILBUSN

41,42,43,DK,RF: Goto UTLPDESC

04C	UTLPDESC	UTLPDESC	**Briefly describe the property.**	IF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 AND no data in any 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto COMPNAME
				ELSEIF UTC_ITEM = 1-4, 6-7 and any data in 850006.COMPNAME [1]-[40] then goto LASTCOMP
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1
				ELSE goto UTILBUSN

| 04C | LASTCOMP | LASTCOMP | **What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?**

<u>Prop #   Property Description   Company Name   Utility Amount1   Amount2   Amount3</u>
(WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC)   (COMPNAME)
(UTILY)   (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2)(UTLCHGX3)

1. (Company name)[1]
2. (Company name)[2]
3. (Company name)[3]
4. (Company name)[4]
5. (Company name)[5]
6. (Company name)[6]
7. (Company name)[7]
8. (Company name)[8]
9. (Company name)[9]
10. (Company name)[10]
11. (Company name)[11]
12. (Company name)[12]
13. (Company name)[13]
14. (Company name)[14]
15. (Company name)[15]
16. (Company name)[16]
17. (Company name)[17]
18. (Company name)[18]
19. (Company name)[19]
20. (Company name)[20]
55. Company name not listed | 1-20:   IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1
          ELSE goto UTILBUSN

55:      Goto COMPNAME |

04C	COMPNAME	COMPNAME	**What is the name of the company or government agency which provides (Utility description)?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto UTLCHGX1 ELSE goto UTILBUSN
04C	UTILBUSN	UTILBUSN	**Will any part of the (Utility Description) charges be deducted as a business expense?** Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto UTLCHGX1

| 04C | UTLCHGX1 | UTLCHGX1 | **How much were you billed for in (reference month)?**

Prop #   Property Description   Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)   (COMPNAME) (UTILY)   (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) | 1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX1 lt 15 or UTLCHGX1 gt
          500)OR
     (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX1 lt 8 or UTLCHGX1 gt 500)OR
     (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX1 lt 34 or UTLCHGX1 gt 722) OR
     (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600) OR
     (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX1 lt 19 or UTLCHGX1 gt 700) OR
     (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 250) OR
     (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX1 lt 6 or UTLCHGX1 gt 150) OR
     (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX1 lt 7 or UTLCHGX1 gt 106) OR
     (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX1 lt 5 or UTLCHGX1 gt 600)
               then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX1
     ELSE goto UTILCHGX2

0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX2 |

04C	UTLCHGX2	UTLCHGX2	**How much were you billed for in (month)?**	1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or

How much were you billed for in (month)?

Prop #   Property Description   Company Name Utility   Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)   (COMPNAME)
(UTILY)   (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX2 lt 15 or UTLCHGX2 gt
500) or
(UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX2 lt 8 or UTLCHGX2 gt 500) or
(UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX2 lt 34 or UTLCHGX2 gt 722) or
(UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600) or
(UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX2 lt 19 or UTLCHGX2 gt 700) or
(UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 250) or
(UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX2 lt 6 or UTLCHGX2 gt 150) or
(UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX2 lt 7 or UTLCHGX2 gt 106) or
(UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX2 lt 5 or UTLCHGX2 gt 600)
then goto ERR1_ UTLCHGX2
ELSE goto UTILCHGX3

0,DK,RF: Goto UTILCHGX3

04C	UTLCHGX3	UTLCHGX3	**How much were you billed for in (last month)?**	1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3

How much were you billed for in (last month)?

Prop #   Property Description   Company Name Utility
Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC)   (COMPNAME)
(UTILY)   (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)

1-999999: IF (UTILY = 100 and UTLCHGX3 lt 15 or UTLCHGX3
    gt 500) or
    (UTILY = 110 and UTLCHGX3 lt 8 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 500) or
    (UTILY = 130 and UTLCHGX3 lt 34 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 722) or
    (UTILY = 150 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 600) or
    (UTILY = 180 and UTLCHGX3lt 19 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 700) or
    (UTILY = 205 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 250) or
    (UTILY = 210 and UTLCHGX3 lt 6 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 150) or
    (UTILY = 270 and UTLCHGX3 lt 7 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 106) or
    (UTILY = 280 and UTLCHGX3 lt 5 or
UTLCHGX3 gt 600)
        then goto ERR1_UTLCHGX3
    ELSEIF UTLCHGX1 = 0 OR UTLCHGX2 = 0
then goto BLPERIOD
    ELSE goto UTILCMB_S

0: Goto BLPERIOD

DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S

04C	BLPERIOD	BLPERIOD	**What is your usual billing period for the service?**	1-4,DK,RF: Goto UTILCMB_S
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	5: Goto BLPEROTH
			1. Month 2. 2 months 3. Quarter 4. Annual 5. Other	
04C	BLPEROTH	BLPEROTH	◆ Specify:	Goto UTILCMB_S
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)	

04C	UTILCMB_S	UTILCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto UTILCMB
				
				EMPTY: IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13
				            or 14) then goto UTLPURCH
				            ELSE goto MOREBILL
				
				IF anything other than a 'C' or empty is entered then goto CK_C

04C	UTILCMB	UTILCMB	📖 12 ? [F1] **What other utilities, fuels, or services was (Utility Description) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3 (WHATPROP)(UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3) 1. Electricity 2. Natural or utility gas 3. Fuel oil 4. Bottled or tank gas 5. Other fuels including wood 6. Piped-in water and sewerage maintenance 7. Garbage and recycling collection 8. Water softening service 9. Septic tank cleaning 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF UTC_ITEM = 3, 4, 6, or 7 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto UTLPURCH ELSE goto MOREBILL
04C	UTLPURCH	UTLPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MOREBILL 2: Goto UTILLOC
04C	UTILLOC	UTILLOC	**In what city is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?**	Goto UTILOCST

04C	UTILOCST	UTILOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bottled/Tank gas company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid abbreviation then goto CK_UTILOCST ELSE goto MOREBILL

04C	MOREBILL	MOREBILL	**Did you receive any other (Utility Description) bills?**
			
			Prop # Property Description Company Name Utility Amount1 Amount2 Amount3
			(WHATPROP) (UTLPDESC) (COMPNAME) (UTILY) (UTLCHGX1)(UTLCHGX2) (UTLCHGX3)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX
				        ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S4C_END
				            ELSE goto UTC_ITEM, next row in the table

04C		S4C_END		Exit block and goto S4_SectComp
04C		S4_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 5 - BSECT5
05	S5_INTRO	S5_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for construction, repairs, alterations and maintenance of property.** Prop. Description Work Desc. (PRP5DESC) (WRKDESC) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BBLOCKA.ITEM

05	CRB_ITEM	ITEM

SCREEN 1 -

📖 13   ? [F1]

First, let's talk about the construction or alteration of property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for -

    ◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -

📖 14   ? [F1]

Now, let's talk about maintenance and repairs for property you (owned/rent/own or rent). (You should not include jobs that have been or will be totally reimbursed by someone outside your household such as a landlord./)2

    ◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 3 -

📖 13-14   ? [F1]

Have there been any expenses for any other property, such as property that you do not (owned/rent/own or rent), paid for by (you/you or any members of your

---

1-19:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
         ELSE goto CRMPROPI

95:      Goto next row

99:      Exit block and goto S5A_END

888:    IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S5A_END
         ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

household)?

♦   If Yes -

Which type of job were those expenses for?

1. (Homes under construction including a vacation home or second home?/Homes under construction)
2. (Building an addition to the house or a new structure, such as a porch, garage, or new rooms?/Building an addition)
3. (Finishing a basement or an attic or enclosing a porch?/Finishing a basement, etc.)
4. (Remodeling one or more rooms in the house?/Remodeling)
5. (Landscaping the ground or planting new shrubs or trees?/Landscaping)
6. (Building outdoor patios, walks, fences, or other enclosures, driveways, or permanent swimming pools or hot tubs?/Building outdoor patios, etc.)
7. (Repairing outdoor patios, walks, fences, driveways,or permanent swimming pools?/Repairing outdoor patios, etc.)
8. (Painting, either interior or exterior, or wallpapering?/Painting or wallpapering)
9. (Plastering or paneling)
10. (Plumbing or water heating installations or repairs? /Plumbing)
11. (Electrical work?/Electrical work)
12. (Heating or air conditioning jobs?/Heating or air conditioning)
13. (Flooring installation, repair or replacement, including carpeting, wood, vinyl, and tile?/Flooring install/repair/replace)
14. (Insulation?/Insulation)
15. (Roofing, gutters or downspouts?/Roofing, gutters or downspouts)

16. (Siding?/Siding)
17. (Installation, repair, or replacement of window panes, screens, storm doors, awnings, and the like?/Install/repair/replace windows, etc)
18. (Masonry, brick or stucco work?/Masonry, brick or stucco)
19. (Other improvements or repairs?/other improvements or repairs)
95. Continue List
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

05	CRMPROPI	CRMPROPI	**On which property was the work done?**	1-20: IF entry gt total number of properties then goto CK_CRMPROPI ELSE goto WRKDESC

On which property was the work done?

 Prop Description   Work Desc
(WRKDESC)   (PRP5DESC)

1. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
2. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
3. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
4. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
5. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
6. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
7. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
8. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
9. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
10. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
11. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
12. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
13. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
14. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
15. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.)
16. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned

1-20:   IF entry gt total number of properties then goto
                CK_CRMPROPI
           ELSE goto WRKDESC

97:        Goto WRKDESC

98,99,DK,RF: Goto PRP5DESC

			properties collected in Section 3.) 17. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 18. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 19. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 20. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 97. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 98. (PROPNUM and PROPDESC for all owned properties collected in Section 3.) 99. Property not owned or rented by household	
05	PRP5DESC	PRP5DESC	**Briefly describe the property.** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	Goto WRKDESC
05	WRKDESC	WRKDESC	**What work was done?** ◆ The description should be adequate to classify "alteration", "repair", etc., and to identify in next interview. Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	IF ITEM = 1 or 3 then goto S5_INCL ELSEIF ITEM = 5 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSEIF ITEM = 2, 4, 6 or 8 then goto TEMPCODE ELSE goto CRMTYPE

| 05 | CRMTYPE | CRMTYPE | ? [F1] | 2: | IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S ELSE goto TEMPCODE |

? [F1]

🔹 Enter the appropriate job classification code.

 Prop Description   Work Desc
(WRKDESC)   (PRP5DESC)

2. Alteration
3. Replacement
4. Maintenance and repair

2:    IF ITEM = 9, 12, 14, or 16 then goto S5BCMB_S
      ELSE goto TEMPCODE

3:    IF ITEM = 9, 11-12, 16, 18, or 19 then goto S5BCMB_S
      ELSE goto TEMPCODE

4:    IF ITEM = 10-11, 16, or 18 then goto S5BCMB_S
      ELSE goto TEMPCODE

DK,RF: Goto S5BCMB_S

05	TEMPCODE	TEMPCODE	◆ Enter the appropriate detailed job code.	If ITEM = 2 or 4 then goto S5_INCL ELSE goto S5BCMB_S
			Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
			1. (Bathroom/Bathroom remodeling/Driveways and walkways added or improved/Painting, interior or exterior (also includes varnish, sealant, lacquer, and wa	
			2. (Fences/Kitchen/Kitchen remodeling/Fences added or improved/Wallpaper (also includes combination of painting and wallpapering/Other, such as drywall p	
			3. (Other/Patios and terraces/Bedrooms, family rooms, general purpose rooms, basement, etc./Kitchen and bathroom remodeling/Detached building/Other plumb	
			4. (Recreational facilities/Decks and porches/Interior restructuring of other areas /Patios and terraces/External sprinkler systems, septic tanks, and we	
			5. (Attached garages, carports, breezeways, greenhouses, and sheds/Recreational facilities/Garage door opener(s)/)	
			6. (Any combination of 1 through 5/Other alterations to structure/)	
			7. (Detached garages or carports added or improved/Recreational facilities added or improved/)	
			8. (All other detached outside buildings added or improved (sheds, greenhouses, storm cellars)/Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terrac	
			9. (Patio and terraces added or improved/)	
			10. (Other outside additions or alterations (boat docks, terracing, grading and filling, retaining walls)/)	
05	S5BCMB_S	S5BCMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5B_COMB EMPTY: Goto S5_INCL IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, then goto CK_C

05	S5B_COMB	S5B_COMB	📖 13-14 ? [F1]	Goto S5_INCL
			What other work was included in this job?	
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	
05	S5_INCL	S5_INCL	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/your household) -**	IF 1 selected then goto CONTRCTX ELSEIF 2 selected then goto SUPPLYX ELSE goto TOOLX
			◆ Read each item on list Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	
			1. Pay someone else to do all or part of the work? 2. Purchase any materials, supplies, tools or equipment for doing this job? 3. Rent any tools or equipment for doing this job?	

| 05 | CONTRCTX | CONTRCTX | **Since the first of (reference month), what is the total amount you paid to someone else for this job?**

Prop Description   Work Desc
(WRKDESC)   (PRP5DESC) | 0-999999:   IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and CONTRCTX gt 109445) OR
          (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and CONTRCTX gt 28000) OR
          (CRMCODEB = 160-300 and CONTRCTX gt 8000)
          then goto ERR1_CONTRCTX
      ELSE goto CONT_MO

DK,RF: Goto CONT_MO |

| 05 | CONT_MO | CONT_MO | **In what month or months did you pay someone else for this job?**

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December | REF_MONTH CUR_MONTH: IF CONT_MO not in reference period then
      goto ERR3_CONT_MO
    ELSEIF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and
      (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR
    (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7,
      8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE
    ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then
      goto MAJ_APPL
    ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then
      goto SUPPLYX
    ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then
      goto TOOLRTX
    ELSE goto REIMBRS

DK,RF: IF [((ITEM = 3, 4, 8-12 or 17) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1,
    2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP =
    7, 8, 07 or 08))] then goto CONSTORE
    ELSEIF ITEM = 1-4, 10-12, or 19 then goto MAJ_APPL
    ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX
    ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
    ELSE goto REIMBRS |

05B	CONSTORE	CONSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided the service, maintenance, or repair?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name If provided from a private individual, enter "private individual."	ENTRY: Goto CONLOC DK, RF: IF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05B	CONLOC	CONLOC	**In what city is (name of business) located?**	Goto CONLOCST
05B	CONLOCST	CONLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (name of business) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CONLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 3, 4 or 10-12 then goto MAJ_APPL ELSEIF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS
05	MAJ_APPL	MAJ_APPL	📖 15 ? [F1] **Did any of the cost since (reference month) include the cost of any appliances or equipment?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APP_SCR 2,DK,RF: IF 2 selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	APP_SCR	APP_SCR	📖 15 ? [F1]	Goto APPL_X
			Which of the following appliances or equipment were included?	
			◆ Enter up to six, separate with commas.	
			Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	
			1. Cooking stove, range, or oven 2. Microwave oven 3. Refrigerator or home freezer 4. Built-in dishwasher 5. Portable dishwasher 6. Garbage disposal 7. Clothes washer or dryer 8. Range hood 9. Smoke alarms and detectors 10. Window air conditioner 11. Portable cooling and heating equipment 12. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans 13. Other major home appliances and equipment	
05	APPL_X	APPL_X	**What was the total cost for (description)?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_APPLX ELSEIF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS DK,RF: IF 2 is selected in S5_INCL then goto SUPPLYX ELSEIF 3 is selected in S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	SUPPLYX	SUPPLYX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost of all materials, supplies, tools, or equipment (you/your household) purchased for this job?**
			
			  Prop Description Work Desc
			   (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)
				0-999999: IF (CRMCODEB = 100 and SUPPLYX gt 7000) OR
				          (CRMCODEB = 110-150 and SUPPLYX gt 2500) OR
				          (CRMCODEB = 160-300 and SUPPLYX gt 1000)
				            then goto ERR1_SUPPLYX
				
				        ELSE goto SUPPLYMO
				
				DK,RF: Goto SUPPLYMO

05	SUPPLYM	SUPPLYM	**In what month or months did you make these purchases?**
			
			🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
			
			1. January
			2. February
			3. March
			4. April
			5. May
			6. June
			7. July
			8. August
			9. September
			10. October
			11. November
			12. December
				REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF SUPPLYM not in reference period then goto ERR3_SUPPLYM
				        ELSEIF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
				        ELSE goto REIMBRS
				
				DK, RF: IF 3 selected in BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.S5_INCL then goto TOOLRTX
				        ELSE goto REIMBRS

05	TOOLRTX	TOOLRTX	**Since the first of (reference month), what was the total cost for all tools or equipment (you/your household) rented for this job?**
			
			  Prop Description Work Desc
			   (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)
				0-999999: IF TOOLRTX gt 518 then goto ERR1_TOOLRTX
				        ELSE goto TOOL_MO
				
				DK,RF: Goto TOOL_MO

05	TOOL_MO	TOOL_MO	**In what month or months did you rent these items?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF TOOL_MO not in reference period then goto ERR3_TOOL_MO ELSE goto REIMBRS DK, RF: Goto REIMBRS
05	REIMBRS	REIMBRS	**Was or will any of the total cost of this job be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBRSZ 2,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD
05	REIMBRSZ	REIMBRSZ	**What percent of the total cost was or will be reimbursed or paid by someone outside of your household?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-99,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto CRMBSNSD 100: Goto ERR2_REIMBRSZ

05	CRMBSNSD	CRMBSNSD	**Were or will any of these expenses for this job be deducted as a business expense?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CRMBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto BSECT5.BBLOCKA.BROW.MORE
05	CRMBSNSZ	CRMBSNSZ	**What percent was or will be deducted?** Prop Description Work Desc (WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)	1-99,DK,RF: Exit block and goto MORE 100: Goto ERR2_CRMBSNSZ

05	ANY5MORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?**
			
			Prop Description Work Desc
			(WRKDESC) (PRP5DESC)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				        ELSE goto ITEM, next row
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 12 then exit block and goto S5A_END
				        ELSE goto ITEM, next row

05		S5A_END		Goto BROW5B
05	ADVMATER	ADVMATER	📖 13-14 **Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any materials or supplies for JOBS NOT YET STARTED?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ADVDESC 2,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05	ADVDESC	ADVDESC	**What kind of job will the materials be used for?** ◆ Enter a brief description.	Goto JOBCODE

05	JOBCODE	JOBCODE	📖 13-14 ? [F1]	Goto ADVMATX
			◆ Select a job type below.	
			1. Homes under construction 2. Building an addition 3. Finishing a basement 4. Remodeling 5. Landscaping 6. Build outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs	
05	ADVMATX	ADVMATX	**What was the total cost of these materials and supplies?**	1-999999: IF lt 8 or gt 3865 then goto ERR1_ADVMATX ELSE goto S5ACMB_S DK,RF: Goto S5ACMB_S
05	S5ACMB_S	S5ACMB_S	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto S5A_COMB Empty: IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC IF anything other than "C" or blank is entered then goto CK_C

05	S5A_COMB	S5A_COMB	📖 13-14 ? [F1] **What other work will be included in this job?** 🔹 Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 5. Landscaping 6. Building outdoor patios 7. Repair outdoor patios 8. Painting/wallpapering 9. Plastering or paneling 10. Plumbing 11. Electrical work 12. Heat or air conditioning 13. Flooring installation/repair/replacement 14. Insulation 15. Roofing, gutters or downspouts 16. Siding 17. Install/Repair/Replace windows, etc 18. Masonry, brick or stucco 19. Other improvements or repairs 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF JOBCODE = 8 AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) then goto MATSTORE ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATSTORE	MATSTORE	**What is the name of the business where the materials were purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MATNSPEC ELSE goto MATPURCH DK, RF: Goto MATNSPEC
05A	MATPURCH	MATPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MATNSPEC 2: Goto MATLOC
05A	MATLOC	MATLOC	**Is what city is MATSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto MATLOCST

05A	MATLOCST	MATLOCST	? [F1] **Is what state is MATSTORE_Fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MATLOCST ELSE goto MATNSPEC
05	MATNSPEC	MATNSPEC	**Since the first of (reference month), excluding this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased** **any materials or supplies NOT FOR ANY SPECIFIC JOB?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MATNSPCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05	MATNSPCX	MATNSPCX	**What was the total cost?**	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_MATNSPCX ELSE goto S5B_END DK,RF: Goto S5B_END
05		S5_Sectcomp		Goto Section 6 - BSECT6

06A	S6A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about the purchase or rental of major household appliances.**
			Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.
			
			      Description Type Month Amount
			      (MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			               Rented) MAJRENTX)
			
			1. Enter 1 to Continue
				Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

| 06A | APA_ITEM | ITEM | 📖 16　　? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)
purchased or rented any of the following items for your household
or for someone outside of your household?

　◆　Read each item on list.

1. Microwave oven
2. Cooking stove, range or oven
3. Range hood
4. Refrigerator or home freezer
5. Built-in dishwasher
6. Portable dishwasher
7. Garbage disposal
8. Clothes washer or dryer
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line | 1-8:　IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
　　　ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

99:　　Exit block and goto S6A_END

888:　　IF no more grid lines then exit block and goto S6A_END
　　　ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid |
| 06A | MAJTYPE | DESCRIPTION | **What did you purchase(or rent/　)?**

　◆　Enter brief description of the item

Description　Type　　　Month　Amount
　　(MAJTYPE)　(Purchased/　(MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
　　　　　Rented)　　　　MAJRENTX | Goto WHO |

06A	GFTC_MAJ	WHO	**Was this item -**	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH

Description Type   Month   Amount
(MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
            Rented)   MAJRENTX

2:          Goto AMOUNT

1. Purchased for someone inside the household?
2. (Rented?/   )
3. Purchased for someone outside your household?

06A	MAJ_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference

Description Type   Month   Amount
(MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
            Rented)   MAJRENTX

period then goto

ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

| 06A | MAJ_AMOUNT | AMOUNT | **(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month** | 1-999999: IF WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND [(MAJAPPLY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 27 or gt 1915) OR (MAJAPPLY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 473) OR (MAJAPPLY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 1822) OR (MAJAPPLY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 81 or gt 1000) OR (MAJAPPLY = 170 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 530) OR (MAJAPPLY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 450) OR (MAJAPPLY = 195 and AMOUNT lt 41 or gt 1184)OR (MAJAPPLY = 210 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 600)] then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND (AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 362) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF MAJAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT for this record are equal to any records data on the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP ELSE goto TAX

DK,RF: Goto INSTALL |

Description Type Month Amount
(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO) (MAJPURX/
Rented) MAJRENTX

06A	MAJTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto INSTALL

Description   Type   Month   Amount
(MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/   (MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
                 Rented)   MAJRENTX

1. Yes
2. No

06A	INSTALL	INSTALL	**Were there any extra charges for installation or delivery?**	1: Goto INST

2,DK,RF: Goto C

◆   Include charges for disposal of old appliances.

Description   Type   Month   Amount
(MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/   (MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
                 Rented)   MAJRENTX

1. Yes
2. No

| 06A | MAJINSTX | INST | **How much?** | 1-999999: | IF (MAJAPPLY = 100 and INST gt 800) |

Description   Type   Month   Amount
(MAJTYPE)   (Purchased/   (MAJ_MO)
(MAJPURX/
               Rented)   MAJRENTX

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 120 and INST gt 250)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 140 and INST gt 275)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 160 and INST gt 200)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 170 and INST gt 50)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 180 and INST gt 400)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 195 and INST gt 50)

OR

(MAJAPPLY = 210 and INST gt 50)
THEN goto ERR1_INST
ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

| 06A | MAJCMB_S | C | ◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense. | C: | Goto COMBCODE |

EMPTY: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and

(RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then
goto APASTORE
ELSE goto MORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered
then goto CK_C

06A	MAJCMB	COMBCODE	📖 16　　? [F1] **What other appliances is the (Appliance description) combined with?** 　　◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Microwave oven 2. Cooking stove, range or oven 3. Range hood 4. Refrigerator or home freezer 5. Built-in dishwasher 6. Portable dishwasher 7. Garbage disposal 8. Clothes washer or dryer 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF (WHO = 1 or 3) and (ITEM = 1, 2, 4, or 8) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04) then goto APASTORE ELSE goto MORE
06A	APASTORE	APASTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** **Enter store, website, or company name**	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then 　goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE IF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APAPURCH
06A	APAPURCH	APAPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF:　Goto MORE 2:　Goto APALOC
06A	APALOC	APALOC	**In what city is APASTORE_Fill located?**	Goto APALOCST

06A	APALOCST	APALOCST	? [F1] **In what state is APASTORE_Fill located?** **Enter the two character state abbreviation**	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APALOCST ELSE goto MORE

06A	MAJOTHER	MORE	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (Appliance Description)?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			(MAJTYPE) (Purchased/ (MAJ_MO)
			(MAJPURX/
			                      Rented) MAJRENTX
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 7 then goto ERR_MAX
				          ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 7 then exit block and goto S6A_END
				                      ELSE goto ITEM, next row of grid

06A		S6A_END		Goto Section 6B - S6B_INTRO
06B	S6B_INTRO	INTROB	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for the purchase or rental of household appliances and other selected items. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Type Month Amount MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/ Rented) MINRENTX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableB.BROW.ITEM

06B	APB_ITEM	ITEM

SCREEN 1 -

📖 17   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any of the following items?

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -

📖 18   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 19   ? [F1]
Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -
📖 20   ? [F1]
Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆ Read each item on list

Screen 5--

1-37:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
          ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:       Goto ITEM - next line of grid

99:       Exit block and goto S6B_END

888:      IF no more grid lines then Exit block and goto S6B_END
          ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

📖 21　　? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆　　Read each item on list

Screen 6---

📖 22　　? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased or rented any --

◆　　Read each item on list

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machine

06B	MINTYPE	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase(or rent/)?**	Goto WHO

◆   Enter a brief description of item.

(*   Report items such as flash drives, memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as code 13, Portable memory cards, recordable discs, and tapes as cod

Description	Type	Month
Amount		
(MINTYPE)	(Purchased/	(MIN_MO)
(MINPURX/		
	Rented)	
MINRENTX)		

06B	GFTCMIN	WHO	**Was this item ...**	1,3,DK,RF: Goto MONTH
				2: Goto AMOUNT

1. Purchased for someone inside the household?
2. (Rented?/   )
3. Purchased for someone outside your household?

06B	MIN_MO	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not in reference period then

Amount_____   Description   Type   Month_____

(MINPURX/   (MINTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MIN_MO)

MINRENTX)   Rented)

goto ERR3_MONTH
ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

06B	MIN_AMOUNT	AMOUNT	**(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)**	1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND ((MINAPPLY = 230 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR

(What was the total rental expense since the first of (reference month) not including (current month)?/What did it cost?)

Description   Type   Month   Amount
MINTYPE)   (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) (MINPURX/
              Rented)   MINRENTX

1-999999: IF (WHO = 1, 3, DK or RF) AND
((MINAPPLY = 230 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 200) OR
(MINAPPLY = 240 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 125) OR
(MINAPPLY = 260 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 600) OR
(MINAPPLY = 270 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 896) OR
(MINAPPLY = 280 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 4000) OR
(MINAPPLY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1068) OR
(MINAPPLY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR
(MINAPPLY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 700) OR
(MINAPPLY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR
(MINAPPLY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 940) OR
(MINAPPLY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR
(MINAPPLY = 365 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 4200) OR
(MINAPPLY = 390 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 886) OR
(MINAPPLY = 395 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 650) OR
(MINAPPLY = 425 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1590) OR
(MINAPPLY = 440 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 749) OR
(MINAPPLY = 460 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 950) OR
(MINAPPLY = 470 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 441) OR

(MINAPPLY = 480 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 1850) OR
(MINAPPLY = 490 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 336) OR
(MINAPPLY = 500 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 646) OR
(MINAPPLY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 10
or gt 1150) OR
(MINAPPLY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 1870) OR
(MINAPPLY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 40
or gt 8480) OR
(MINAPPLY = 540 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 924) OR
(MINAPPLY = 550 and AMOUNT lt 10
or gt 700) OR
(MINAPPLY = 560 and AMOUNT lt 6
or gt 1200) OR
(MINAPPLY = 570 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 1000) OR
(MINAPPLY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 705) OR
(MINAPPLY = 640 and AMOUNT lt 12
or gt 2500) OR
(MINAPPLY = 650 and AMOUNT lt 6
or gt 403) OR
(MINAPPLY = 660 and AMOUNT lt 3
or gt 300) OR
(MINAPPLY = 670 and AMOUNT lt 25
or gt 2800) OR
(MINAPPLY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 8 or
gt 450) OR
(MINAPPLY = 750 and   AMOUNT lt 5
or gt 200) OR
(MINAPPLY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 6 or
gt 800) OR
(MINAPPLY = 645 and AMOUNT lt 6 or

				gt 403))
				then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF (WHO = 2) AND AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390, then
				goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF MINAPPLY and the entry in AMOUNT are equal
				to any records data on the pre-chart/input
				then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
06B	MINTAX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C
			Amount<u> </u> <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month </u>	
			(MINPURX/ (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO)	
			MINRENTX) Rented)	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	

06B	MINCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE

EMPTY: IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, or 26 then goto INSTLSCR

ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2,

01 or 02] AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18, 27-37)) or

([RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14,

22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04]

and (ITEM = 1, 3, 19, 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP =

11 or 12] and ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13

or 14] and ITEM = 5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8,

07 or 08] and (ITEM = 6, 7, 9-11, 13)) or

([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)]

then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 06B | MINCMB | COMBCODE | 📖 17-22   ?[F1] | IF ITEM = 8, 21, 23, 25, 26 then goto INSTLSCR |

What other item is the (Item description) combined with?

♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Small electrical kitchen appliances
2. Electrical personal care appliances
3. Electric floor cleaning equipment
4. Other household appliances
5. Sewing machines
6. GPS devices, calculators, and fax machines
7. Digital book readers or tablets
8. Computers, computer systems, or related hardware
9. Computer software including computer games(/, for non-business use)
10. Computer accessories
11. Portable memory such as flash drives, memory cards, and recordable discs and tapes
12. Video game hardware or accessories
13. Telephones or accessories
14. Photographic equipment
15. Musical instruments, supplies, or accessories
16. Lawn mowing machinery, or other yard equipment
17. Power Tools
18. Non-power tools
19. Window air conditioners
20. Portable cooling or heating equipment
21. Televisions, all types including those installed in vehicles
22. DVD Players, VCRs, DVRs, or video cameras
23. Satellite dishes, receivers or accessories
24. Handheld personal music players
25. Stereos, radios, speakers, and sound components, including those installed in vehicles

ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [([RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]
        AND (ITEM = 12, 15, 17, 18 or 27-37)) or [RT10.POPGRP
        = 5, 6, 05 or 06] and (ITEM = 14, 22 or 24)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04] and (ITEM = 1, 3, 4,
        19 or 20)) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12] and ITEM = 2) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14] and ITEM =
        5) or ([RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08] and (ITEM =
        6, 7, 9-11 or 13)) or
        ([RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10] and ITEM = 16)
]
        then goto APBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE

			26. Other sound or video equipment, including accessories 27. General sports equipment (exclude athletic shoes for sports related use, such as football, baseball, soccer or bowling) 28. Health and exercise equipment 29. Camping equipment 30. Hunting and fishing equipment, including all guns 31. Winter sports equipment 32. Water sports equipment 33. Outboard motors 34. Bicycles or bicycle equipment 35. Tricycles or battery powered riders 36. Playground equipment 37. Other sports or recreation equipment 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	

06B	INSTLSCR	INSTLSCR	**Were there any additional charges for installation or set-up?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			(MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO)
			(MINPURX/
			                    Rented) MINRENTX)
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto INSTLLEX
				
				2,DK,RF: IF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05
				                    or 06)and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				                    ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and
				ITEM = 8)]
				                    then goto APBSTORE
				                    ELSE goto MORE

06B	INSTLLEX	INSTLLEX	**How much?**
			
			Description Type Month Amount
			(MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO)
			(MINPURX/
			               Rented) MINRENTX)
				IF INSTLLEX lt 40 or gt 1000 AND (not equal DK or RF)
				   then goto ERR1_INSTLLEX
				
				ELSEIF (WHO = 1 or 3) AND [((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)
				       and (ITEM = 21, 23, 25, or 26)) OR
				       ((RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08) and ITEM = 8)]
				     then goto APBSTORE
				
				ELSE goto MORE

06B	APBSTORE	APBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto APBPURCH
06B	APBPURCH	APBPURCH	**Was this item paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto APBLOC
06B	APBLOC	APBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto APBLOCST
06B	APBLOCST	APBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_APBLOCST ELSE goto MORE

06B	S6BOTHER	MORE	**Did you purchase(or rent/) any other (description)?** Amount <u>Description</u> <u>Type</u> <u>Month</u> (MINPURX/ (MINTYPE) (Purchased/ (MIN_MO) MINRENTX) Rented) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF row number = 34 then Exit block and goto S6B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
06B		S6B_END		Goto S6_Sectcomp
06B		S6_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 7 - BSECT7
07	S7_INTRO	S7_INTRO	**Now I will ask about expenditures for household item maintenance or repairs and service contracts.** <u>Description</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTable.Brow.ITEM

07	EQB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 23 ? [F1]	1-11: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
			Since the first of (reference month), did (you/you or any members of your household) have any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for any of the following items?	ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			◆ Read each item on list	95: Goto next row
				99: Exit block and goto S7_END
			1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher	888: IF ROW number = 13 then Exit block and goto S7_END
			2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven	ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles	
			4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use	
			5. Lawn or garden equipment	
			6. Musical instruments or accessories	
			7. Hand or power tools	
			8. Photographic equipment	
			9. Sport or recreational equipment	
			10. Termite or pest control	
			11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts	
			99. None/No more entries	
			888. Delete the line	
07	RPRDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What did the service contract(or repair/) cover?**	Goto MONTH
			Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)	

| 07 | SRVCMOB | MONTH | **In what month was the expense?**

Description   Month   Amount
(RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December | REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in the reference
                period then goto ERR3_MONTH
                ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT |

| 07 | REPAIRX | AMOUNT | **What was the total cost?** | 1-999999: IF (APPRPRYB = 100 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR |

What was the total cost?

Description   Month   Amount
(RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)

1-999999: IF (APPRPRYB = 100 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 285) OR

(APPRPRYB = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 324) OR

(APPRPRYB = 120 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 478) OR

(APPRPRYB = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 400) OR

(APPRPRYB = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600) OR

(APPRPRYB = 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 550) OR

(APPRPRYB = 160 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 398) OR

(APPRPRYB = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1332) OR

(APPRPRYB = 190 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 742) OR

(APPRPRYB = 200 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 900) OR

(APPRPRYB = 220 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 413)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF APPRPRYB and the entry in AMOUNT for this
record are equal to any records data in the
prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
ELSE goto REPAIRTX

DK,RF: Goto C

07	REPAIRTX	REPAIRTX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C

<u>Description   Month   Amount</u>
(RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)

1. Yes
2. No

07	RPRCB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE

EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
          or 02]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09
          or 10]) then goto EQBSTORE
          ELSE goto MORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered, goto CK_C

| 07 | REPAIRCM | COMBCODE | 📖 23   ? [F1]

What other service contracts, maintenance, or repairs was (Description) combined with?

◆   Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description   Month   Amount
(RPRDESC)   (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX)

1. Garbage disposal, range hood, or built-in dishwasher
2. Other household appliances, such as washer, refrigerator, or range/oven
3. Television, radio, video, or sound equipment, including those installed in autos or other vehicles
4. Computers, computer systems, or related equipment for non-business use
5. Lawn or garden equipment
6. Musical instruments or accessories
7. Hand or power tools
8. Photographic equipment
9. Sport or recreational equipment
10. Termite or pest control
11. Heating or air conditioning service contracts
77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK) | IF ((ITEM = 1 or 2) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]) OR
   (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10])
     then goto EQBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE |
| 07 | EQBSTORE | EQBSTORE | **What is the name of the business that provided the service contract, maintenance, or repair?**

◆   Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON

ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE

ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE

ELSE goto EQBPURCH |

07	EQBPURCH	EQBPURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto EQBLOC
07	EQBLOC	EQBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto EQBLOCST
07	EQBLOCST	EQBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EQBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
07	RPRMORE	MORE	**Did you pay for any other (service contracts, maintenance, or repairs/service contracts) for (Description)?** Description Month Amount (RPRDESC) (SRVCMOB) (REPAIRX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 13 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 13 then exit block and goto S7_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on grid
07		S7_END		Goto S7_Sectcomp
07		S7_Sectcomp		Exit block and goto Section 8A - BSECT08

08A	S8A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for home furnishings and related household items.** **Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BSect08L1.BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			Item Month Amount (FURNDESC) (FURNMO) (FURNPURX)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

| 08A | FRA_ITEM | ITEM | SCREEN 1 -- | 1-28: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM |

SCREEN 1 --

📖 24 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased for (you/your household) or for someone outside of your household any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 --

📖 25 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 --

📖 26 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 --

📖 27 ? [F1]

Right column:

1-28: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
    Goto DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next row

99: Goto S8A_END

888: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8A_END
    ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list

1. Sofas?
2. Living room chairs?
3. Living room tables?
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items?
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving?
6. Living room furniture combinations?
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture?
8. Mattresses or box springs?
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs?
10. Infants furniture?
11. Infants equipment?
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture?
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items?
14. Office furniture for home use?
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans?
16. Other household decorative items?
17. Closet and storage items

08A	FURNDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What did you purchase?**	Goto MONTH

Item   Month   Amount
(FURNDESC)(FURNMO)   (FURNPURX)

| 08A | FURNMO | MONTH | **In what month did you purchase it?**

Item   Month   Amount
(FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December | REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not in reference
                 period then goto
ERR3_MONTH
             ELSE goto WHO

DK,RF: Goto WHO |
| 08A | FURNGFTC | WHO | **Was this purchased for your household or for someone outside of your household?**

Item   Month   Amount
(FURNDESC)   (FURNMO)
(FURNPURX)

1. For use by household
2. For someone outside the household | Goto AMOUNT |

| 08A | FURNPURX | AMOUNT | **What was the purchase price?** | 1-999999: IF (FURNPURY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000) |

Item   Month   Amount
(FURNDESC)(FURNMO)   (FURNPURX)

1-999999:   IF (FURNPURY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3000)
     OR (FURNPURY = 101 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1939)
     OR (FURNPURY = 102 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500)
     OR (FURNPURY = 104 and AMOUNT lt 21 or gt 3500)
     OR (FURNPURY = 107 and AMOUNT lt 11 or gt 2400)
     OR (FURNPURY = 106 and AMOUNT lt 73 or gt 7000)
     OR (FURNPURY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4309)
     OR (FURNPURY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 25 or gt 1679)
     OR (FURNPURY = 121 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3500)
     OR (FURNPURY = 130 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1065)
     OR (FURNPURY = 131 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 500)
     OR (FURNPURY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 900)
     OR (FURNPURY = 141 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 965)
     OR (FURNPURY = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1300)
     OR (FURNPURY = 171 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 450)
     OR (FURNPURY = 173 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 531)
     OR (FURNPURY = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 317)
     OR (FURNPURY = 181 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 423)
     OR (FURNPURY = 192 and AMOUNT lt

				5 or gt 298)
				OR (FURNPURY = 196 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300)
				OR (FURNPURY = 199 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 416)
				OR (FURNPURY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 374)
				OR (FURNPURY = 201 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200)
				OR (FURNPURY = 206 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300)
				OR (FURNPURY = 205 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 290)
				OR (FURNPURY = 212 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1100)
				OR (FURNPURY = 214 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1035)
				OR (FURNPURY = 215 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1643)
				then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF FURNPURY and the entry in AMOUNT for
				this record are equal to any records data on
				the pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
08A	FRNPURTX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?** Item Month Amount (FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto C

| 08A | S8ACMB_S | C | ◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense. | C: IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE
ELSE goto COMBCODE

Empty: Goto MORE

IF anything other than an 'C' or   the Enter key is entered
   then goto CK_C |

| 08A | S8A_CMB | COMBCODE | |

📖 24-27   ? [F1]

What was combined with fill for COMBCODE?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Item   Month   Amount
(FURNDESC)(FURNMO)(FURNPURX)

1. Sofas
2. Living room chairs
3. Living room tables
4. Ping-pong, pool tables or other similar recreation room items
5. Other living room, family, or recreation room furniture including desks, wall units, and shelving
6. Living room furniture combinations
7. Dining room or kitchen furniture
8. Mattresses or box springs
9. Bedroom furniture other than mattresses or box springs
10. Infants furniture
11. Infants equipment
12. Patio, porch, or outdoor furniture
13. Barbeque grills or outdoor decorative items
14. Office furniture for home use
15. Lamps, lighting fixtures, or ceiling fans
16. Other household decorative items
17. Closet and storage items
18. Travel items including luggage
19. Stainless, silver or other flatware
20. Non-electric cookware
21. Dishes, glasses, or serving pieces
22. Bedroom linens
23. Bathroom linens
24. Kitchen, dining room, or other linens

IF [((ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 7-10, 12, or 25-28) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)) OR ((ITEM = 4, 11 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 13 and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR ((ITEM = 15, 16, or 19-21) and (RT10.POPGRP = 3, 4, 03 or 04)) OR ((ITEM = 22-24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16))] then goto FRASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

			25. Slipcovers, decorative pillows or cushions 26. Rugs or other non-permanent floor coverings, including carpet squares 27. Curtains or drapes 28. Blinds, shades or other window coverings 77. Misc. Combined (unable to specify/DK)	

08A	FRASTORE	FRASTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?**
			
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then
				        goto ERR_GROUPON
				        ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE
				        ELSE goto FRAPURCH
				
				DK,RF: Goto MORE

08A	FRAPURCH	FRAPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto FRALOC
08A	FRALOC	FRALOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto FRALOCST
08A	FRALOCST	FRALOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FRALOCST ELSE goto MORE

08A	ANYOTH8	MORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?**
			
			Item Month Amount
			(FURNDESC)(FURNMO) (FURNPURX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX
				        ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S8_END
				        ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid

08A		S8A_END		Exit block and goto Section 8B - BlkSect08_Furniture

08B	FURNRNTL	FURNRNTL	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) rented or leased any furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FURNRNTX 2,DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	FURNRNTX	FURNRNTX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month - **What was the total expense?**	1-99999: IF FURNRNTX lt 5 or gt 1340 then goto ERR1_FURNRNTX ELSE goto REPFURN DK,RF: Goto REPFURN
08B	REPFURN	REPFURN	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing or reupholstering furniture, including the cost for fabric?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REPFURNX 2,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END

08B	REPFURNX	REPFURNX	Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -
			
			What was the total expense?
				1-999999: IF REPFURNX lt 5 or gt 1900 then
				      goto ERR1_REPFURNX
				   ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then
				      goto REPSTORE
				   ELSE goto S8B_END
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02 then
				      goto REPSTORE
				   ELSE goto S8B_END

08B	REPSTORE	REPSTORE	**What is the name of the business that repaired, refinished, or reupholstered the furniture?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON"or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto S8B_END ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto S8B_END ELSE goto REPPURCH
08B	REPPURCH	REPPURCH	**Was this service paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto S8B_END 2: Goto REPLOC
08B	REPLOC	REPLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto REPLOCST
08B	REPLOCST	REPLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_REPLOCST ELSE goto S8B_END
08B		S8B_END		Exit block and goto S8_Sectcomp
08B		S8_SectComp		Exit block and goto section 9 - BSECT09

09A	S9A_INTRO	INTROA	**Now I am going to ask about clothing, footwear, and accessories, for infants, children, and adults. You may find it helpful to refer to receipts, credit card statements or other records to answer the questions. Please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BSECT09.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM
			Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (CLONAME) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

09A	CLA_ITEM	ITEM		

SCREEN 1 --

📖 28   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household)
purchased any of the following items either for members of your household or
for someone outside your household?

◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 --------------------------------------

📖 29   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any --

◆ Read each item on list.

1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits
2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers
3. Suits
4. Vests
5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops
6. Pants, jeans or shorts
7. Dresses
8. Skirts
9. Undergarments
10. Hosiery
11. Nightwear or loungewear
12. Accessories
13. Swimsuits or swim-wear
14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed
15. Costumes

1-20:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
            ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:    Goto next row

99:    Goto S9A_END

888:    IF no more rows then goto S9A_END
            ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

			16. Footwear, including athletic footwear 17. Diapers 18. Layettes 19. Watches 20. Jewelry 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
09A	CLODESCA	DESCRIPTION	**What did you buy?** ◆ Describe briefly the item purchased. Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	Goto CLOINOUT
09A	CLOINOUT	CLOINOUT	**Was this (were these) purchased for someone inside or outside of your household?** 1. Inside your household 2. Outside your household 3. Both inside and outside your household	IF ITEM = 1-17 then goto AGESEX ELSE goto MONTH
09A	AGESEX	AGESEX	◆ Ask if not apparent **Was this (Were these) purchased for...** ◆ Enter all age/sex categories that apply to the purchase, separate with commas. 1. Man, age 16 and over 2. Woman, age 16 and over 3. Boy, age 2 to 15 4. Girl, age 2 to 15 5. Child under 2 years old 77. Don't know	Goto MONTH

09A	CLOTHMOA	MONTH	**When did you purchase it?**	ref_month-cur_month: IF month not in reference period then
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month/)	goto ERR3_Month ELSE goto AMOUNT
			<u>Description</u> <u>Name</u> <u>Month</u> <u>Amount</u> (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	13, DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. (Same amount each month/   )

09A	CLOTHXA	AMOUNT	**(What is your monthly expense?/How much did it cost?)**	1-999999:	IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR

(What is your monthly expense?/How much did it cost?)

<u>Description   Name   Month</u>
<u>Amount</u>
              (CLODESCA)   (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA)
(CLOTHXA)

1-999999: IF (CLOTHYA = 100 And AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 400) OR
(CLOTHYA = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 500) OR
(CLOTHYA = 120 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 1000)OR
(CLOTHYA = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR
(CLOTHYA = 145 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
(CLOTHYA = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 269) OR
(CLOTHYA = 170 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 455) OR
(CLOTHYA = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 220) OR
(CLOTHYA = 200 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 109) OR
(CLOTHYA = 210 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 60) OR
(CLOTHYA = 220 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 107) OR
(CLOTHYA = 230 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 159) OR
(CLOTHYA = 245 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 200) OR
(CLOTHYA = 250 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 418) OR
(CLOTHYA = 260 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 448) OR
(CLOTHYA = 280 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 210) OR
(CLOTHYA = 310 and AMOUNT lt 9 or gt 150) OR
(CLOTHYA = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 330) OR
(CLOTHYA = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt

				450) OR
				(CLOTHYA = 380 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1800)
				then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
				ELSEIF CLOTHYA and the entry in AMOUNT for this
				record are equal to any record data in the
				prechart/input then display ERR_DUP
				ELSE goto TAX
				DK,RF: Goto C
09A	CLOTHTXA	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C
			Description Name Month Amount (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)	
			1. Yes 2. No	

| 09A | CLOCMBA_S | C | ◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense. | C: Goto COMBCODE |

EMPTY: IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR
    ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
    ((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16
    and [RT10.POPGRP =15 or 16]) OR
    ((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
    ((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
    ((((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or
    ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02])
    OR ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) then goto CLASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered, goto CK_C

| 09A | CLOCMBA | COMBCODE | 📖 28-29   ? [F1] | IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR |

What other clothing is (Clothing purchase description) combined with?

◆   Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Description   Name   Month   Amount
(CLODESCA)   (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)

1. Coats, jackets, or snowsuits
2. Sport coats, tailored jackets, or blazers
3. Suits
4. Vests
5. Shirts, sweaters, blouses, or tops
6. Pants, jeans, or shorts
7. Dresses
8. Skirts
9. Undergarments
10. Hosiery
11. Nightware or loungewear
12. Accessories
13. Swimsuits or swim-wear
14. Uniforms, for which the cost is not reimbursed
15. Costumes
16. Footwear, including athletic footwear
17. Diapers
18. Layettes
19. Watches
20. Jewelry
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

IF ((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-6) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]) OR
((1 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 9-13) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
((1, 2, 3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and ITEM = 16
and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR
((2 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13) and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
((3 or 4 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-13)
and
    [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) OR
((((5 selected in AGESEX) and (ITEM = 1-17)) or
    ITEM = 18) and [RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02]
) OR
    ((ITEM = 19 or 20) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07
or 08])
        then goto CLASTORE

ELSE goto MORE

09A	CLASTORE	CLASTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto CLAPURCH
09A	CLAPURCH	CLAPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLALOC
09A	CLALOC	CLALOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto CLALOCST
09A	CLALOCST	CLALOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLALOCST ELSE goto MORE

09A	CLOMOREA	MORE	**Did you purchase any other (description)?**
			
			Description Name Month Amount
			    (CLODESCA) (AgeSex_Desc) (CLOTHMOA) (CLOTHXA)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 84 then goto ERR_MAX
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF row number = 84 then goto S9A_END
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row in the table

09A		S9A_END		Goto Section 9B - S9B_INTRO

09B	S9D_INTRO	INTROB	**Now I am going to ask about expenditures for clothing services.** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLOTHXD) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT09.BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM
09B	CLD_ITEM	ITEM	📖 30 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following, either for members of your household or for someone outside your household?** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories 2. Shoe repair or other shoe services 3. Watch or jewelry repair 4. Clothing or accessory rental 5. Clothing storage outside the home 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1-5: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION 99: Goto S9D_END 888: IF no more row then goto S9D_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row in the table
09B	CLODESCD	DESCRIPTION	**What kind of service was this?** ◆ Describe briefly the service. Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	Goto WHO

09B	CLSVGFTC	WHO	**Was this service for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?**	Goto MONTH
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
			1. Your household 2. Someone outside your household	
09B	CLOTHMOD	MONTH	**When did you purchase this service?**	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF Entry is not within reference
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
09B	CLSRVCX	AMOUNT	**How much did it cost?**	1-999999: IF AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

			Description Month Amount
			(CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)
				ELSEIF CLOTHYD and entry in AMOUNT for this
				    record are equal to any record data in the
				    prechart/input then goto ERR_DUP
				   ELSE goto TAX

				DK,RF: Goto C

09B	CLSRVCTX	TAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	
09B	CLOCMBD_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 1-4) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]) OR (ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE ELSE goto MORE IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

09B	CLOCMBD	COMBCODE	📖 30 ? [F1]	IF [(ITEM = 1-4) and [RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08]] or
			What other clothing services is (Clothing Service Description) combined with?	(ITEM = 5 and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) then goto CLBSTORE
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	ELSE goto MORE
			Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX)	
			1. Repair, alteration or tailoring for clothing and accessories 2. Shoe repair or other shoe services 3. Watch or jewelry repair 4. Clothing or accessory rental 5. Clothing storage outside the home 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/ DK)	
09B	CLBSTORE	CLBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto CLBPURCH
09B	CLBPURCH	CLBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto CLBLOC

09B	CLBLOC	CLBLOC	**In what city is (Store Description) located?**	Goto CLBLOCST
09B	CLBLOCST	CLBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store Description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CLBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
09B	CLOMORED	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (Clothing Service Description)?** Description Month Amount (CLODESCD) (CLOTHMOD) (CLSRVCX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 10 then goto S9D_END ELSE goto ITEM next row in the table
09B		S9D_END		Exit block and goto S9_SectComp
09B		S9_SectComp		Exit block and goto Section 10 - BSECT10
10	S10_INTRO	S10_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for vehicle rentals and leases.** Vehicle number Vehicle year Vehicle make/model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RLV_ITEM in BSect10L1 Block

| 10 | RLV_ITEM | ITEM | 📖 31 ? [F1] | 1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT |

SCREEN 1 --

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs, which were not used entirely for business?   Do not include leased vehicles.

SCREEN 2 --

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) rented any other types of vehicles which were not used entirely for business?

◆ IF YES -

   Did you rent any -

1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized bicycles)
5. Boats, with motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list

1-9: IF ITEM <> Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto ANYVACAT

95: Goto ITEM - next row

99: IF no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto the TblInventory block

888: IF no more table rows THEN if no vehicles on inventory chart or all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then exit block and goto BSECT10L2.BLEASE.BROW.ITEM else exit block and goto the TBLINVENTORY block ELSE goto ITEM - next row of table

			99. None/No More Entries 888. Delete the Line	
10	ANYVACAT	ANYVACAT	**Was the (description) rented solely for use on a vacation, overnight trip, or a trip of 75 miles or more one way?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto AMOUNT
10	RENTEXPX	AMOUNT	**Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been your expense for renting this vehicle?**	IF entry lt 10 or gt 1200 AND (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 and ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) then goto RLVSTORE ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto MORE ELSE goto ANYBSNRM

10	ANYBSNRM	ANYBSNRM	**Were or will any of the rental expenses be deducted as business expenses, reimbursed, or paid by someone outside of the household?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto BSNSPCTZ
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]
				        then goto RLVSTORE
				        ELSE goto MORE

10	BSNSPCTZ	BSNSPCTZ	**What percent of the total expense will this cover?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF ITEM = 1 and [RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06]
				        then goto RLVSTORE
				        ELSE goto MORE
				
				100: Goto ERR2_BSNSPCTZ

10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVSTORE	RLVSTORE	**What is the name of the rental car company used?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto RLVPIKUP DK,RF: Goto MORE
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPIKUP	RLVPIKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RLVPIKST
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPIKST	RLVPIKST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RLVPIKST ELSE goto RLVRSRV
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVRSRV	RLVRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Car company) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RLVSTORE contains ".COM' then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH 2: Goto THRDPRTY
10 - Rented Vehicle	THRDPRTY	THRDPRTY	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name.	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto RLVPURCH
10 - Rented Vehicle	RLVPURCH	RLVPURCH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4, DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF THRDPRTY = RESPONSE then goto THRDPLOC ELSE goto MORE
10 - Rented Vehicle	THRDPLOC	THRDPLOC	**In what city is (company name) located?**	Goto THDPLCST

10 - Rented Vehicle	THDPLCST	THDPLCST	? [F1] **In what state is (company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_THDPLCST ELSE goto MORE

10	RENT_MORE	MORE	**Did you rent any other (description)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 10 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto ITEM
				
				2,DK,RF: IF row number = 10 then
				    IF no vehicles on inventory chart or
				    all vehicles have 8500.LSD_STAT = 3 then
				    exit block and goto BLEASE.BROW.ITEM
				    ELSE exit block and goto TblInventory block
				    ELSE goto ITEM

10	LVIHAVE	LVIHAVE	**Now I am going to ask about leased vehicles you mentioned previously.** **Are you still leasing the (model year) (vehicle make and model)?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11. Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END 2: Goto LVIENDMO

10	LVIENDMO	LVIENDMO	**What month was the lease terminated?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto TERMFEE
10	TERMFEE	TERMFEE	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model Business (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR) (ANYBUSIN) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TERMFEEX 2,DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END

10	TERMFEEX	TERMFEEX	**How much?**
			
			Vehicle Number Vehicle Year Vehicle Make/Model
			Business
			  (LSDNUM) (MODELYR) (MKMD_SCR)
			(ANYBUSIN)
				1-99999: IF entry lt 25 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_TERMFEEX
				            ELSE goto S10INV_END
				
				DK,RF: Goto S10INV_END

10		S10INV_END		IF no more vehicles on the inventory table then exit block and goto the BSECT10L2 Block ELSE goto LVIHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on the inventory table
10	LSD_ITEM	ITEM	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) (made any lease payments or/) begun leasing any automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs not used entirely for business?** 1. Automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	1: Goto MODELYR 99: Goto S10_END 888: IF no more rows then goto S10_END ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table
10	MODELYR	MODELYR	◆ Ask if necessary **What is the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 1: IF MODELYR gt (current year + 1) then goto CK_MODELYR ELSE goto MKMD_SCR DK,RF: Goto MKMD_SCR
10	MKMD_SCR	MKMD_SCR	**What is the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X	X: Goto OTHMODEL 30 characters besides X, DK, RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
10	OTHMODEL	OTHMODEL	◆ Specify other make and model	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto NUMPAY ELSE goto ANYBUSIN
10	ANYBUSIN	ANYBUSIN	**Is it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRCBSNSZ 2,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY

10	PRCBSNSZ	PRCBSNSZ	What percentage of the mileage is counted as a business expense?	1-99,DK,RF: Goto NUMPAY 100: Goto ERR2_PRCBSNSZ
10	NUMPAY	NUMPAY	What was the number of payments contracted for?	1-999: IF entry lt 12 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_NUMPAY ELSE goto PMTMONTH DK,RF: Goto PMTMONTH
10	PMTMONTH	PMTMONTH	In what month was or will the first payment be made? 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto PMTYEAR
10	PMTYEAR	PMTYEAR	In what year was or will the first payment be made?	IF pmtyear gt current year + 1 then goto CK_PMTYEAR ELSE goto PAYEXPX
10	PAYEXPX	PAYEXPX	(What is your monthly payment amount?/What is the amount of each payment?)	IF NUMPAY ge 12 AND entry lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYEXPX ELSEIF NUMPAY lt 12 then goto PAYTIME ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

| 10 | PAYTIME | PAYTIME | **What period is covered by each payment?**

1. Week
2. 2 Weeks
3. Month
4. Quarter
5. Semiannually
6. Annually
7. One time payment
8. Other | 1:   IF PAYEXPX lt 40 or gt 189 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

2:   IF PAYEXPX lt 79 or gt 377 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

3:   IF PAYEXPX lt 158 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

4:   IF PAYEXPX lt 474 or gt 2262 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

5:   IF PAYEXPX lt 948 or gt 4524 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

6:   IF PAYEXPX lt 1500 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

7:   IF PAYEXPX lt 5000 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA

8:   IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto PAYOTH

DK,RF: IF PAYEXPX lt 5 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_PAYTIME
     ELSE goto ANYEXTRA |
| 10 | PAYOTH | PAYOTH | ◆ Specify: | Goto ANYEXTRA |

10	ANYEXTRA	ANYEXTRA	**Does the (\$(entry in PAYEXPX) payment / payment) include any charges other than the lease amount such as auto insurance or maintenance?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXTRAEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

10	EXTRAEXP	EXTRAEXP	**How much of the payment is for these extra charges?**	1-99999: IF EXTRAEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EXTRA
				     ELSEIF (PAYTIME = 1 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 100) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 2 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 200) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 3 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 400) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 4 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 1200) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 5 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 2400) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 6 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 4800) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 7 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR
				     (PAYTIME = 8 and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000) OR
				     (PAYTIME = DK or RF and EXTRAEXP lt 5 or gt 3000)
				     then goto ERR1_EXTRAEXP
				    ELSE goto ANYEMPLY
				
				DK,RF: Goto ANYEMPLY

10	ANYEMPLY	ANYEMPLY	**Is any of the (\$ (amount in PAYEXPX)) lease payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EMPLYEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE

10	EMPLYEXP	EMPLYEXP	**How much?**	1-99999: IF lt 5 or gt 525 then goto ERR1_EMPLYEXP ELSEIF EMPLYEXP gt PAYEXPX then goto CK_EMPLYEXP ELSE goto ANYTRADE DK,RF: Goto ANYTRADE
10	ANYTRADE	ANYTRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	TRADEEXP	TRADEEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF entry lt 400 or gt 26000 then goto ERR1_TRADEEXP ELSE goto ANYDOWN DK,RF: Goto ANYDOWN
10	ANYDOWN	ANYDOWN	**Was a cash down payment made?** ◆ Read if necessary - **Your lease agreement may list this as a capitalized cost reduction.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DOWNEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE
10	DOWNEXP	DOWNEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF lt 262 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_DOWNEXP ELSE goto ANYDNEMP DK,RF: Goto ANYDNEMP

10	ANYDNEMP	ANYDNEMP	**Was any portion of the cash down payment paid by an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DNEMPEXP 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

10	DNEMPEXP	DNEMPEXP	**How much?**	1-999999: IF lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_DNEMPEXP
				    ELSEIF DNEMPEXP gt DOWNEXP then goto CK_DNEMPEXP
				    ELSE goto ANYHAVE
				
				DK,RF: Goto ANYHAVE

10	ANYHAVE	ANYHAVE	**Are you still leasing this vehicle?** ◆ If the vehicle was purchased at the end of the lease, collect the new vehicle in Section 11. 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto LSDSTORE 2: Goto LSDENDMO
10	LSDENDMO	LSDENDMO	**In what month was the lease terminated?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	Goto LSDENDYR

10	LSDENDYR	LSDENDYR	**In what year was the lease terminated?**	IF lsdendyr gt current year + 1 then goto CK_LSDENDYR ELSE goto ANYFEES
10	ANYFEES	ANYFEES	? [F1] **Were any fees incurred at the termination of the lease?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FEESEXP 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
10	FEESEXP	FEESEXP	**How much?**	IF ENTRY lt 50 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_FEESEXP ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto LSDSTORE ELSE goto MORE
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDSTORE	LSDSTORE	**What is the name of the business that provided this leased vehicle?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSE goto LSDPURCH DK,RF: Goto MORE
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDPURCH	LSDPURCH	**Was this leased -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto LSDLOC
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDLOC	LSDLOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto LSDLOCST

Section	Name	Field	Question	Logic
10 - Leased Vehicles	LSDLOCST	LSDLOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LSDLOCST ELSE goto MORE
10	ANYOTH	MORE	**Did you lease any other automobiles, trucks, vans, minivans, or SUVs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 6 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S10_END
10		S10_END		Exit block and goto BSect11 (Section 11)
11	S11_INTRO	S11_INTRO	**Now I'm going to ask about owned vehicles.** (Prechart information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are vehicles on the chart with 8500.OVB_STAT ne 3 then goto TBLInv.Binv.OVAHAVE ELSE goto BVehicle.Brow.ITEM

11	OVAHAVE	OVAHAVE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have the (Car Description)?**
			
			(Prechart information)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1,DK,RF: Goto OVAHAVE for next appropriate vehicle on
				
				    chart, if no more vehicles exit block and
				
				    goto ITEM
				
				2: Goto BDisposed.VEHDISP

11	OVB_ITEM	ITEM

📖 31   ? [F1]

SCREEN 1A --

(Since the first of   (REF_MONTH), (have/has) (you/your household) purchased or acquired any vehicle that is not used entirely for business? Include th

◆ **IF YES - What kind of vehicle was it?**

SCREEN 1B --

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans or SUV's which were not used entirely for business?

SCREEN 2 --

(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other types of vehicles including boats and planes which are not used entirely for business?

◆ **IF YES-**   Read each item on list

Do you own any. . .

SCREEN 3--

(Have/Has) (you/your household) purchased any (other/   ) vehicles since the first of   (reference month) for someone outside of your household?

1:	Goto VEHICYR
2-9:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
95:	Goto ITEM, next screen
99:	Goto S11_END
888:	IF no more grid lines goto S11_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

◆ **IF YES -**

What kind of vehicle(s) did you purchase?

**SCREEN 4 --
--------------**

**(Have/Has) (you/your household) disposed of
(any/any automobiles or) other vehicles since the first
of (reference month)?**

   ◆ **IF YES -**

   Which kind of vehicle(s) did you dispose of?

1. Automobiles, trucks, minivans, vans, or SUVs'
2. Motor homes
3. Campers, including those attached to trucks
4. Motorcycles, motor scooters, or mopeds (motorized
bicycles)
5. Boats, with a motor
6. Boats, without a motor
7. Trailers other than a camper type, such as for a boat or
cycle
8. Private aircraft
9. Other vehicles
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

11	VEHICYR	VEHICYR	**What (Was/Is) the model year of the vehicle?**	1900-current year + 2: then	IF entry gt (current year+2)
					goto CK_VEHICYR
					ELSE goto MKMDL_SC
				DK,RF:	Goto MKMDL_SC

11	MKMDL_SC	MKMDL_SC	**What (Was/Is) the make and model of this vehicle?** ◆ If vehicle make and model is not found, key X.	30 characters: IF MKMDLY(4:5) = XX or ZZ then goto AUTOTRK ELSE goto FUELTYPE DK,RF: Goto AUTOTRK X: Goto OTHMDLY

11	OTHMDLY	OTHMDLY	◆ Specify:	IF ITEM = 2-9 THEN:
				    IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU
				        ELSE goto VEHBSNS
				
				ELSE goto AUTOTRK

11	AUTOTRK	AUTOTRK	**Is this vehicle an automobile or a truck, minivan, van or SUV?** 1. Automobile 2. Truck, van, minivan, or SUV	Goto FUELTYPE
11	FUELTYPE	FUELTYPE	**Is it fueled by -** ◆ Read each item on list. 1. Gasoline only? 2. Diesel fuel? 3. Hybrid electric/gasoline? 4. Electric only? 5. FlexFuel/E85? 6. Other - specify?	1-5,DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS 6: Goto FUELOTH
11	FUELOTH	FUELOTH	◆ Specify:	IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 goto VEHNEWU ELSE goto VEHBSNS
11	VEHBSNS	VEHBSNS	**(Was/Is) it used for business?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VEHBSNZ 2,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU

11	VEHBSNZ	VEHBSNZ	**What percentage of the mileage (was/is) counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VEHNEWU 100: Goto ERR2_VEHBSNZ
11	VEHNEWU	VEHNEWU	**Was it new or used when acquired?** 1. New 2. Used	1: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VEHPURMO 2,DK,RF: IF coming from ITEM screen 1A, 1B, 2, or 4 then goto VEHGFTC ELSE goto VPURINDV
11	VEHGFTC	VEHGFTC	**Was this vehicle -** 1. Purchase for own use? 2. Purchased for someone outside of your household? 3. Received as a gift?	1,2,DK,RF: IF VEHNEWU = 1 then goto VEHPURMO ELSE goto VPURINDV 3: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto ANYOTHR
11	VPURINDV	VPURINDV	**Was this vehicle purchased from a private individual?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSEIF ITEM = 1-2 or 4 AND VEHGFTC = 3 AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSE goto VEHPURMO

11	VEHPURMO	VEHPURMO	**In what month was it purchased?**	Goto VEHPURYR
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
11	VEHPURYR	VEHPURYR	**In what year was it purchased?**	1900-current year: IF the month and year (VEHPURMO and VEHPURYR) are more than one month in the future then goto CK_VEHPURYR ELSEIF (VPURINDV = 2, DK or RF) AND (CURRENT YEAR - VEHPURYR le 5) AND ((ITEM = 3, 5, 6, or 7) OR (VEHNEWU = 1 and ITEM = 1 or 4)) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then goto OVBSTORE ELSE goto VFINANCE DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE

11	OVBSTORE	OVBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this vehicle was purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VFINANCE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VFINANCE ELSE goto OVBPURCH
11	OVBPURCH	OVBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VFINANCE 2: Goto OVBLOC
11	OVBLOC	OVBLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto OVBLOCST
11	OVBLOCST	OVBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OVBLOCST ELSE goto VFINANCE
11	VFINANCE	VFINANCE	**Was any portion of the purchase price financed?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VLOANST 2,DK,RF: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP ELSIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR ELSE goto TRADE

11	VLOANST	VLOANST	**On the first of (reference month), were there remaining loan payments?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1,DK,RF: Goto TRADE
				
				2: IF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND
				         DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
				         ELSEIF VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR is prior to 3 months ago AND
				              DISPOSED ne 1 then goto ANYOTHR
				         ELSE goto TRADE

11	TRADE	TRADE	**Was a trade-in allowance received?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRADEX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETPURX
11	TRADEX	TRADEX	**How much?**	0-999999: IF lt 200 or gt 19000 then goto ERR1_TRADEX ELSE goto NETPURX DK,RF: Goto NETPURX

| 11 | NETPURX | NETPURX | **What was the amount paid for the vehicle after (trade-in allowance, /) rebate, and discount?**

◆ Include destination fee in the price. | 0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999)
or (VEHICYB = 105 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999)
or (VEHICYB = 110 and NETPURX lt 500 or gt 99999)
or (VEHICYB = 120 and NETPURX lt 2500 or gt 127500)
or (VEHICYB = 135 and NETPURX lt 533 or gt 65000)
or (VEHICYB = 150 and NETPURX lt 420 or gt 29999)
or (VEHICYB = 160 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 99999)
or (VEHICYB = 170 and NETPURX lt 200 or gt 63000)
or (VEHICYB = 180 and NETPURX lt 240 or gt 29999)
or (VEHICYB = 190 and NETPURX lt 4000 or gt 120000)
or (VEHICYB = 200 and NETPURX lt 250 or gt 29999)
then goto ERR1_NETPURX
ELSE goto SALESTAX

DK,RF: IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX
ELSE goto ANYOTHR |
| 11 | SALESTAX | SALESTAX | **Did this include sales tax?**

1. Yes
2. No | IF VLOANST = 1 then goto DNPAYMTX
ELSE goto ANYOTHR |

| 11 | DNPAYMTX | DNPAYMTX | **What was the amount of the cash down payment?** | 0-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and DNPAYMTX gt 25000) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and DNPAYMTX gt 25000) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and DNPAYMTX gt 25000) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and DNPAYMTX gt 30000) OR (VEHICYB = 135 and DNPAYMTX gt 50000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and DNPAYMTX gt 26000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and DNPAYMTX gt 10000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and DNPAYMTX gt 15000) then goto ERR1_DNPAYMTX ELSEIF gt NETPURX and netpurx ne D and ne R then goto CK_DNPAYMTX ELSE goto VEHEQTLN

 DK,RF: Goto VEHEQTLN |
| 11 | VEHEQTLN | VEHEQTLN | **Was the source of credit a Home Equity Loan?**

 1. Yes
 2. No | Goto PRINCIPX |

11	PRINCIPX	PRINCIPX	**How much was borrowed, excluding any interest?**	1-99: Goto CK_PRINCIPX
				100-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PRINCIPX lt 4000 or gt 99999) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PRINCIPX lt 4000 or gt 99999) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PRINCIPX lt 4000 or gt 99999) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PRINCIPX lt 6000 or gt 127500) OR (VEHICYB = 135 and PRINCIPX lt 3300 or gt 65000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 29999) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 99999) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 60645) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 29999) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 120000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PRINCIPX lt 1472 or gt 27200) then goto ERR1_PRINCIPX ELSE goto VINTRATE DK,RF: Goto VINTRATE
11	VINTRATE	VINTRATE	**What was the interest rate?** ◆ Enter percent including decimal.	00.000-99.999: IF gt 12 then goto ERR1_VINTRATE ELSE goto PMT1YR DK,RF: Goto PMT1YR

11	PMT1YR	PMT1YR	**In what year was or will the first payment be made?**	IF PMT1YR is greater than current year +1 then goto CK_FutureDate ELSE goto PMT1MO
11	PMT1MO	PMT1MO	**In what month was or will the first payment be made?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF PMT1MO + PMT1YR is before VEHPURMO + VEHPURYR then goto CK_PMT1MO ELSE goto VEHQPMT
11	VEHQPMT	VEHQPMT	**For how many months was the payment contract?**	1-999: IF gt 144 then goto ERR1_VEHQPMT ELSE goto PAYMENTX DK,RF: Goto PAYMENTX

| 11 | PAYMENTX | PAYMENTX | **What is your monthly payment amount?** | 1-99999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and PAYMENTX lt 150 or gt 1200)
OR (VEHICYB = 105 and PAYMENTX lt 150 or gt 1200)
OR (VEHICYB = 110 and PAYMENTX lt 150 or gt 1200)
OR (VEHICYB = 120 and PAYMENTX lt 134 or gt 1200)
OR (VEHICYB = 135 and PAYMENTX lt 59 or gt 721)
OR (VEHICYB = 150 and PAYMENTX lt 70 or gt 721)
OR (VEHICYB = 160 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 721)
OR (VEHICYB = 170 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721)
OR (VEHICYB = 180 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 340)
OR (VEHICYB = 190 and PAYMENTX lt 77 or gt 721)
OR (VEHICYB = 200 and PAYMENTX lt 100 or gt 362)
then goto ERR1_PAYMENTX
ELSEIF PAYMENTX > PRINCIPX then goto CK_PAYMENTX
ELSEIF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
ELSE goto ANYOTHR

DK,RF: IF DISPOSED = 1 then goto VEHDISP
ELSE goto ANYOTHR |

11	VEHDISP	VEHDISP	**How did you dispose of the (Car description)?** 1. Sold 2. Traded in 3. Given away or donated to someone outside the household, including students away at school 4. Totaled (damaged beyond repair) 5. Stolen 6. Other	1-5,DK,RF: Goto VDISPMO 6: Goto DISPOTHV
11	DISPOTHV	DISPOTHV	◆ Specify:	Goto VDISPMO
11	VDISPMO	VDISPMO	**In what month was it (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	IF VDISPMO is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_VDISPMO ELSEIF VEHDISP = 1 then goto SALEX ELSEIF VEHDISP = 2, 3, 6, DK or RF then goto LOANSTAT ELSEIF VEHDISP = 4 or 5 then goto REIMBURS

11	SALEX	SALEX	**How much did you sell it for?**	1-999999: IF (VEHICYB = 100 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 105 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 110 and SALEX lt 5 or gt 17400) OR (VEHICYB = 120 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 135 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 150 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 160 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 170 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 180 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 190 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) OR (VEHICYB = 200 and SALEX lt 35 or gt 23000) then goto ERR1_SALEX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	REIMBURS	REIMBURS	**Were you reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto REIMBURX 2,DK,RF: Goto EXREIMB
11	REIMBURX	REIMBURX	**How much did you receive?**	1-999999: IF lt 20 or gt 23742 then goto ERR1_REIMBURX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT

11	EXREIMB	EXREIMB	**Do you expect to be reimbursed for the value of the (Car description)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto EXREIMBX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	EXREIMBX	EXREIMBX	**How much will you receive?**	1-999999: IF lt 300 or gt 9000 then goto ERR1_EXTREIMBX ELSE goto LOANSTAT DK,RF: Goto LOANSTAT
11	LOANSTAT	LOANSTAT	**Were there any outstanding loans on the (Car description) when it was (sold/traded in/given away to someone outside the CU/damaged beyond repair/stolen/disposed of)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMT 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	FINPAYMT	FINPAYMT	**Were any final payments made on the loan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FINPAYMX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	FINPAYMX	FINPAYMX	**How much was the final payment?**	1-999999: IF lt 384 or gt 26500 then goto ERR1_FINPAYMX ELSE goto ANYOTHR DK,RF: Goto ANYOTHR
11	ANYOTHR	ANYOTHR	**(Did (you/you household) purchase or acquire any other (vehicle description)?/(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any other (vehicle description)?/Did** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 25 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate 2,DK,RF: goto ITEM, next screen as appropriate
11		S11_End		Goto section 12 - BSect12

12A	S12A_INTRO	S12A_INTRO	**I will now ask about expenses for vehicle services, parts, and equipment. Please do not include expenses for vehicles used entirely for business.** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

12A	VEQ_ITEM	ITEM	📖 32 ? [F1]
			
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the following?
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter
			2. Motor tune-up
			3. Battery purchases or installation
			4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs
			5. Tire purchases or mounting
			6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation
			7. Shock absorber replacement
			8. Body work or painting
			9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs
			10. Vehicle accessories or customizing
			11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment
			12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-12: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				          ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
				
				99: Goto S12A_END
				
				888: IF no more rows then goto S12A_END
				          ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

12A	VOPDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	IF ITEM = 3, 4, or 5 then goto MONTH ELSE goto VOPLABOR

12A	VOPLABOR	VOPLABOR	**Did this expense include labor?**	Goto MONTH
			Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	

12A	VOPMOA	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period
				              then goto ERR3_MONTH
				              ELSE goto AMOUNT

			Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

12A	VOPEXPX	AMOUNT	**What was the total cost?**	1-99999: IF (VOPSERVY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR

What was the total cost?

Description (VOPDESC)	Month (VOPMOA)	Amount (VOPEXPX)

1-99999: IF (VOPSERVY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 89) OR

(VOPSERVY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1500) OR

(VOPSERVY = 130 and AMOUNT lt 16 or gt 211) OR

(VOPSERVY = 140 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1000)OR

(VOPSERVY = 150 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR

(VOPSERVY = 160 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 690) OR

(VOPSERVY = 380 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 3000) OR

(VOPSERVY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 4000) OR

(VOPSERVY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 22 or gt 1000) OR

(VOPSERVY = 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1700) OR

(VOPSERVY = 367 and AMOUNT lt 2 or gt 100)OR

(VOPSERVY = 370 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000)

    then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF (VOPSERVY and the entry in AMOUNT for this
    record are equal to any records data on the
    pre-chart/input then goto ERR_DUP
ELSE goto VOPTAX

DK,RF: Goto C

12A	VOPTAX	VOPTAX	**Did this include sales tax?**	Goto C
			Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	
12A	VOPCMB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: Goto VOPREIMB IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C
12A	VOPCMB	COMBCODE	📖 32 ? [F1] **What expense was combined with the (description) expense?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Oil change, lubrication, or oil filter 2. Motor tune-up 3. Battery purchases or installation 4. Repairs to tires, including patches and plugs 5. Tire Purchases or mounting 6. Front end alignment, wheel balancing, or wheel rotation 7. Shock absorber replacement 8. Body work or painting 9. Any other vehicle or engine repairs 10. Vehicle accessories or customizing 11. Other vehicle services, parts, or equipment 12. Vehicle cleaning services including car washes 77. Misc combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto VOPREIMB

12A	VOPREIMB	VOPREIMB	**Has any of this expense been, or will any of it be, reimbursed?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPRMBXA 2,DK,RF: IF [(VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10)] then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
12A	VOPRMBXA	VOPRMBXA	**How much?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX)	IF VOPRMBXA gt 5000 and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF (VOPRMBXA gt AMOUNT) then goto CK_VOPRMBXA ELSEIF ((VEQ_ITEM = 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9) and [RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16]) OR ((VEQ_ITEM = 3, 5, 10 or 11) and [RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10]) then goto VEQSTORE ELSE goto MORE
12A	VEQSTORE	VEQSTORE	**What is the name of the business where you had this expense?** Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE ELSE goto VEQPURCH

12A	VEQPURCH	VEQPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto VEQLOC
12A	VEQLOC	VEQLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto VEQLOCST
12A	VEQLOCST	VEQLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** **Enter the two character state abbreviation**	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VEQLOCST ELSE goto MORE
12A	MOREVEOP	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?** Description Month Amount (VOPDESC) (VOPMOA) (VOPEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 26 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 26 then goto S12A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
12A		S12A_END		IF INTNMBR = 1 or NEWCU = 1 then exit block and goto BTABLEB.Brow.ITEM ELSE exit block and goto INTROB
12B	S12B_INTRO	INTROB	◆ Drivers licenses, vehicle inspection, vehicle registration, and personal property taxes for vehicles collected in the previous interview: Description Month Amount (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C) (VOPREGX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

| 12B | VLR_ITEM | ITEM | 📖 33   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -

   ◆   Read each item on list

1. Driver's licenses?
2. Vehicle inspection?
3. State vehicle registration?
4. Local vehicle registration?
5. Personal property taxes for vehicles?
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete line | 1-5:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
        ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

99:      Goto S12B_END

888:     IF no more rows then goto S12B_END
        ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table |
| 12B | VREGDESC | DESCRIPTION | **What was the expense for?**

  Description   Month   Amount
  (VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)
(VOPREGX) | Goto MONTH |

12B	VOPMO_C	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF MONTH not within reference period

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Description   Month   Amount
(VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)
(VOPREGX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
</div>

then goto ERR3_MONTH
ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

12B	VOPREGX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount of the expense?**	

<div style="margin-left:2em">

Description   Month   Amount
(VREGDESC)   (VOPMO_C)
(VOPREGX)
</div>

1-9999:   IF (ITEM = 1 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 86)
OR
(ITEM = 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 120)
OR
(ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 423)
OR
(ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 442)
OR
(ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 18 or gt 3213)
then
goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF ITEM and the entry in AMOUNT for the record
are equal to any records data on the prechart/input) then goto ERR_DUP
ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

12B	S12BCMB_C	C	◆ Enter 'C' for combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

12B	S12B_CMB	COMBCODE	📖 33 ? [F1]
			
			What was combined with the (Description) expense?
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			  Description Month Amount
			    (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C)
			(VOPREGX)
			
			1. Driver's license
			2. Vehicle inspection
			3. State Vehicle registration
			4. Local Vehicle registration
			5. Personal property taxes for vehicles
				Goto MORE

12B	MOREREG	MORE	**Did you have any other (Description) expenses?**
			
			  Description Month Amount
			    (VREGDESC) (VOPMO_C)
			(VOPREGX)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 11 then goto ERR_MAX
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row or the table
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 11 then goto S12B_END
				     ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table

12B		S12B_END		Goto Section 12C

| 12C | VOPGASX | VOPGASX | ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --

What has been (your/your household's) AVERAGE MONTHLY expense for gasoline and other fuels for all vehicles? | 0,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC
      ELSE goto VOPOIL

1-9999:   IF VOPGASX gt 400 then goto ERR1_VOPGASX
      ELSE goto VOPDIES

DK: Goto VOPDIES |
| 12C | VOPDIES | VOPDIES | ? [F1]

Was any of this expense for diesel fuel?

1. Yes
2. No | 1:   Goto VOPDIESX

2,DK,RF: IF S11FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH
      ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
      ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN =
      2 then goto VOPELEC
      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
      ELSE goto VOPBSNS |

12C	VOPDIESX	VOPDIESX	**How much?**	IF (VOPDIESX lt 5 or gt 400) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPDIESX
				ELSEIF (VOPDIESX gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPDIESX
				ELSEIF S11FlexFuel_Flag = 1 then goto VOPETH
				ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC
				ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				ELSE goto VOPBSNS
12C	VOPETH	VOPETH	**Was any of this expense for the purchase of E85?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPETHX 2,DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS

12C	VOPETHX	VOPETHX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF (VOPETHX gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPETHX
				      ELSEIF ((VOPDIESX + VOPETHX) gt VOPGASX) then goto CK_VOPETHX
				      ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				      ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN =
				         2 then goto VOPELEC
				      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				      ELSE goto VOPBSNS
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto GASSTORE
				      ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN =
				         2 then goto VOPELEC
				      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				      ELSE goto VOPBSNS

12C	GASSTORE	GASSTORE	**At what station or store did (you/you or any members of your household) last purchase (gas, diesel, or E85?/gas or diesel?/gas or E85?/gas?)**
			
			◆ Enter store or station name
				ENTRY: Goto GASLOC
				
				DK, RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2
				      then goto VOPELEC
				      ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				      ELSE goto VOPBSNS

12C	GASLOC	GASLOC	**In what city is (store) located?**	Goto GASLOCST

12C	GASLOCST	GASLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GASLOCST ELSEIF S11Electric_Flag = 1 and BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPELEC ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL ELSE goto VOPBSNS
12C	VOPBSNS	VOPBSNS	**Was any of the AVERAGE MONTHLY cost counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPBSPER 2,DK,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL
12C	VOPBSPER	VOPBSPER	**What percentage of the AVERAGE MONTHLY COST was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: IF S11Electric_Flag = 1 then goto VOPELEC ELSE goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPBSPER
12C	VOPELEC	VOPELEC	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month --** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for electric vehicle charging away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELECX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL

12C	VOPELECX	VOPELECX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF (VOPELECX lt 5 or gt 400) then goto ERR1_VOPELECX
				        ELSEIF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				        ELSE goto VOPELBS
				
				DK,RF: IF BCeintro.BUSCREEN = 2 then goto VOPOIL
				        ELSE goto VOPELBS

12C	VOPELBS	VOPELBS	**Was any of this amount counted as a business expense?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPELBPR 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL
12C	VOPELBPR	VOPELBPR	**What percentage of (the amount/(entry in VOPELECX)) was counted as a business expense?**	1-99,DK,RF: Goto VOPOIL 100: Goto ERR2_VOPELBPR
12C	VOPOIL	VOPOIL	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any oil for operating vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID

12C	VOPOILX	VOPOILX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF (VOPOILX lt 5 or gt 65) and (not equal DK or RF) then goto ERR1_VOPOILX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09 or 10) then goto OILSTORE Else goto VOPFLUID
12C	OILSTORE	OILSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPFLUID ELSE ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPFLUID ELSE goto OILPURCH
12C	OILPURCH	OILPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPFLUID 2: Goto OILLOC
12C	OILLOC	OILLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto OILLOCST
12C	OILLOCST	OILLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OILLOCST ELSE goto VOPFLUID

12C	VOPFLUID	VOPFLUID	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month), not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any antifreeze, brake fluid, transmission fluid, windshield wiper fluid, or additives, except if purchased with a tune-up?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPFLUDX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK

12C	VOPFLUDX	VOPFLUDX	**What was the total cost of these purchases?**	IF (VOPFLUDX lt 5 or gt 50) and (not equal DK or RF) then
				    goto ERR1_VOPFLUDX
				
				ELSEIF (VOPOIL = 2, DK or RF) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 09
				    or 10)] then goto FLDSTORE
				
				ELSE goto VOPPARK

12C	FLDSTORE	FLDSTORE	**What is the name of the business where this was purchased?** Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto VOPPARK ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto VOPPARK ELSE Goto FLDPURCH
12C	FLDPURCH	FLDPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto VOPPARK 2: Goto FLDLOC
12C	FLDLOC	FLDLOC	**In what city is FLDSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto FLDLOCST

12C	FLDLOCST	FLDLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is FLDSTORE_Fill located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_FLDLOCST ELSE goto VOPPARK
12C	VOPPARK	VOPPARK	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month -- **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for parking, such as parking garages, parking lot fees, or parking meters?** **Do not include expenses that are part of your property ownership or rental costs, a business expense or expenses that will be totally reimbursed.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPARKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL

12C	VOPPARKX	VOPPARKX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-99999: IF VOPPARKX gt 390 then goto ERR1_VOPPARKX
				     ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE
				     ELSE goto VOPTOLL
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto PRKPLACE
				     ELSE goto VOPTOLL

12C	PRKPLACE	PRKPLACE	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter name of location (such as Anytown Shopping Center) or approximate address (such as First Street & Main Street) If there are multiple locations, enter the last/most recent	ENTRY: Goto PRKLOC DK,RF: Goto VOPTOLL
12C	PRKLOC	PRKLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto PRKLOCST
12C	PRKLOCST	PRKLOCST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_PRKLOCST ELSE goto PRKSTORE
12C	PRKSTORE	PRKSTORE	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** Enter store, website, or company name If there are multiple stores, websites, or company names, enter the last/most recent	Goto VOPTOLL
12C	VOPTOLL	VOPTOLL	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - **Local tolls or electronic toll passes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOLLX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPDOCK

12C	VOPTOLLX	VOPTOLLX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-99999: IF VOPTOLLX gt 200 then goto ERR1_VOPTOLLX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto TOLPLACE ELSE goto VOPDOCK
12C	TOLPLACE	TOLPLACE	**What is the last road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel (you/you or any members of your household) paid a toll for?** ◆ Enter name or description of road, bridge, ferry, or tunnel	ENTRY: Goto VTLLOC DK,RF: VOPDOCK
12C	VTLLOC	VTLLOC	**And what is the city?**	Goto VTLLOCST
12C	VTLLOCST	VTLLOCST	? [F1] **And what is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_VTLLOCST ELSE goto VOPDOCK
12C	VOPDOCK	VOPDOCK	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - **Docking and landing fees for boats and planes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPDOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY
12C	VOPDOCKX	VOPDOCKX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-9999: IF VOPDOCKX gt 1752 then goto ERR1_VOPDOCKX ELSE goto VOPPOLCY DK,RF: Goto VOPPOLCY

12C	VOPPOLCY	VOPPOLCY	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- **Auto repair service policies such as extended warranties?** **Do not include service policies for vehicles used entirely for business.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPPLCYX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
12C	VOPPLCYX	VOPPLCYX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPPLCYX lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_VOPPLCYX ELSE goto VOPAUTO DK,RF: Goto VOPAUTO
12C	VOPAUTO	VOPAUTO	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- **Automobile service clubs, such as AAA or services such as OnStar or LoJack?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPCLUBX 2,DK,RF: Goto VOPTOW

12C	VOPCLUBX	VOPCLUBX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF VOPCLUBX lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_VOPCLUBX
				            ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME
				                    ELSE goto VOPTOW
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto CLUBNAME
				                    ELSE goto VOPTOW

12C	CLUBNAME	CLUBNAME	**What is the name of the club or service?**	Goto VOPTOW
12C	VOPTOW	VOPTOW	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for - **Towing charges, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto VOPTOWX 2,DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS

12C	VOPTOWX	VOPTOWX	**How much was paid, not including any payments made this month?**	1-9999: IF VOPTOWX gt 315 then goto ERR1_VOPTOWX
				            ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE
				                    ELSE goto TANKGAS
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto TOWSTORE
				                    ELSE Goto TANKGAS

12C	TOWSTORE	TOWSTORE	**What is the name of the towing company?** **Enter store, website, or company name**	ENTRY: Goto TOWLOC DK,RF: Goto TANKGAS
12C	TOWLOC	TOWLOC	**In what city is TOWSTORE_Fill located?**	Goto TOWLOCST

12C	TOWLOCST	TOWLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is TOWSTORE_Fill located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOWLOCST ELSE goto TANKGAS
12C	TANKGAS	TANKGAS	? [F1] Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for -- **Bottled or tank gas for recreational vehicles, including** **vans, campers, and boats?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TANKGASX 2,DK,RF: Goto S12C_END
12C	TANKGASX	TANKGASX	**How much?**	1-9999: IF TANKGASX lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_TANKGASX ELSE goto S12C_END DK,RF: Goto S12C_END
12C		S12C_END		Goto section 13 - BSECT13

13	S13_INTRO	S13_INTRO	**The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide Medical care or help pay medical bills.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are Medicare inventory records goto Medicare inventory block ELSEIF there are 8500.MEDICAID = 1 OR 8500.CHIP = 1 OR 8500.IHS = 1 goto Medicaid/CHIP/IHS inventory block ELSEIF there are single service or private insurance inventory records goto their inventory block ELSEIF 8500.MILITARY = 1 goto their inventory block ELSE goto screener block for new policies/coverage (detailed section)

13A - Medicare	MDCRSTLL	MDCRSTLL	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) still enrolled in Medicare?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MCCHOICA
				
				2, DK, RF: goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1
				            If no other active records then exit Medicare
				            inventory block and goto next appropriate block

13A - Medicare	MCCHOICA	MCCHOICA	**(Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans./) (are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in a Medicare Advantage plan?** (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Advantage plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCHMOPLA

13A - Medicare	MCHMOPLA	MCHMOPLA	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still under/under) a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.) (* Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare HMO plan./) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREMA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
13A - Medicare	MCPREMA	MCPREMA	Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) ^MCPREMA_still paying a premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCA 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTDA
13A - Medicare	MCPRPTCA	MCPRPTCA	What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher ^MCPREMA_advhmo plan?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCA ELSE goto MCPARTDA
13A - Medicare	MCPARTDA	MCPARTDA	(are/is) (you/NAME) (still enrolled/enrolled) in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan? ◆ Enter 'Yes' if the member changed to a different Medicare Part D plan. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDA 2,DK,RF: Goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block

13A - Medicare	MCPRPTDA	MCPRPTDA	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDA ELSE goto MDCRSTLL for next person with HIC_STAT = 1 If no other active records then exit Medicare inventory block and goto next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	MDCDSTLL	MDCDSTLL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MEDPREMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	MEDPREMA	MEDPREMA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your Medicaid plan?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto MDCDPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL
				    ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	MDCDPRXA	MDCDPRXA	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid plan?**	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRXA ELSEIF 8500.CHIP = 1 then goto CHIPSTLL ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	CHIPSTLL	CHIPSTLL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPRMA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				    ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				        next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	CHIPRMA	CHIPRMA	**(Do/A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do) (you/you or any members of your household) (still pay/pay) a premium for your CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto CHIPPRXA
				
				2,DK,RF: IF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL
				            ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto
				                 next appropriate block

13A - Medicaid	CHIPPRXA	CHIPPRXA	**What is the monthly premium for this CHIP^ST_CHIP plan?**	IF ENTRY gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRXA ELSEIF 8500.IHS = 1 then goto IHSSTLL ELSE exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block
13A - Medicaid	IHSSTLL	IHSSTLL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and goto next appropriate block

13A - Private	HHISTILL	HHISTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your ^PLNMGD_fill from (insurance company name)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF 8500.HHIPRYOU = 2 then goto HHISTILL for the next active
				   policy. If no more active policies, exit block and goto
				       the next appropriate inventory block.
				
				ELSE goto HHIANYPD

13A - Private	HHIANYPD	HHIANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy (including payroll deductions/)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto HHILSTTM
				          ELSE goto HHIRPMPA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				          more active policies, exit block and goto the next
				          appropriate inventory block.

13A - Private	HHILSTTM	HHILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto HHIREGXA 2, DK, RF: Goto HHIRPMPA

13A - Private	HHIRPMPA	HHIRPMPA	**How often are payments made (including payroll deductions/)?**	1-9: Goto HHIREGXA
				10, DK, RF: Goto HHIPDAMT
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid	
			# |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	
			1. Once a week	
			2. Once every 2 weeks	
			3. Twice a month	
			4. Once a month	
			5. Every 2 months	
			6. Quarterly (every 3 months)	
			7. Once every 4 months	
			8. Twice a year (every 6 months)	
			9. Once a year	
			10. Other	

13A - Private	HHIREGXA	HHIREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?** **^HHIRPMXB_fill**	If [[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1)]

What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?
^HHIRPMXB_fill

Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid
|Paid
|Type |Company
|Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU

If [[(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 1) or HHIRPMPA = 1)]
    and HHIREGXA greater than 410)] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 2) or HHIRPMPA = 2)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 432] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 3) or HHIRPMPA = 3)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 596] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 4) or HHIRPMPA = 4)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 5) or HHIRPMPA = 5)]
    and HHIREGXA greater than 1084] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 6) or HHIRPMPA = 6)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 7) or HHIRPMPA = 7)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 8) or HHIRPMPA = 8)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 3544] OR
  [(HHILSTTM = 1 and 8500.HHIRPMPD = 9) or HHIRPMPA = 9)] and
    HHIREGXA greater than 12000]] then goto ERR1_HHIREGXA

ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy.   If no more
    active policies, exit block and goto the next
    appropriate inventory block.

13A - Private	HHIPDAMT	HHIPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type |Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
				1-99999: IF HHIPDAMT greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIPDAMT
				
				            ELSE goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				                 more active policies, exit block and goto the next appropriate inventory block.
				
				DK,RF: Goto HHISTILL for the next active policy. If no
				                 more active policies, exit block and goto the next
				                 appropriate inventory block.

13A - Single Service	SSSTILL	SSSTILL	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) still have your (dental care/long-term care/prescription/vision care/other) policy from (Single service insurance company name)?**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF 8500.SSPRYOU = 2 then
				      goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				      If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
				ELSE goto SSANYPD

13A - Single Service	SSANYPD	SSANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments on this policy(including payroll deductions?/?)**
			
			Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid
			# |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF I_SSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto SSLSTTM
				          ELSE goto SSRPMPA
				
				2,DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy
				          If no more active policies, exit block and
				               goto next appropriate inventory block.

13A - Single Service	SSLSTTM	SSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity). Is this still correct?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto SSRPMPA
13A - Single Service	SSRPMPA	SSRPMPA	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto SSREGXA 10,DK,RF: Goto SSPDAMT

13A - Single Service	SSREGXA	SSREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	If ((I_SSTYPE = 1 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1700) or (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1882) or (I_SSTYPE = 3 and SSREGXA lt 10 or gt 1341) or (I_SSTYPE = 4 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080) or (I_SSTYPE = 5 and SSREGXA lt 5 or gt 1080)) and (SSREGXA ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_SSREGXA Else goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
13A - Single Service	SSPDAMT	SSPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?** Policy|Insurance |Insurance|Payroll |Time | |Paid |Paid # |Type | Company |Deduction|Period|Payment|Total|Non-CU	1-99999: IF (I_SSTYPE = 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 1491) OR (I_SSTYPE <> 2 and SSPDAMT greater than 133) then goto ERR1_SSPDAMT ELSE goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block. DK,RF: Goto SSSTILL for the next active policy If no more active policies, exit block and goto next appropriate inventory block.
13A - Military	MILOTSTL	MILOTSTL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (Entry in previous quarter EHHM.MILSPCOT/your other military coverage)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.VACHAMP = 1 then goto MILVASTL ELSEIF 8500.TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

13A - Military	MILVASTL	MILVASTL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF 8500.TRICARE = 1 then goto TRICRSTL ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

13A - Military	TRICRSTL	TRICRSTL	**^Areis_CU_C (you/your household) still covered by (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/TRICARE for Life/(other name))?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF 8500.MILMAN = 3 then exit military inventory block
				        and goto Part B
				     ELSE goto TRIANYPD
				
				2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B

13A - Military	TRIANYPD	TRIANYPD	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for Tricare including payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF 8500.TRIRPMPD = 1-9 then goto TRILSTTM ELSE goto TRIRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Exit military inventory block and goto Part B
13A - Military	TRILSTTM	TRILSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (periodicity from previous quarter trirpmpd). Is this still correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRIREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPA

13A - Military	TRIRPMPA	TRIRPMPA	**How often are payments made including any payroll deductions?**	1-9: Goto TRIREGXA
				10, DK, RF: Goto TRIPDAMT
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

13A - Military	TRIREGXA	TRIREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	IF ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 1) or TRIRPMPA = 1] and
				    TRIREGXA greater than 125) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 2) or TRIRPMPA = 2] and
				    TRIREGXA greater than 220) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 3) or TRIRPMPA = 3] and
				    TRIREGXA greater than 60) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and (8500.TRIRPMPD = 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8)) or
				    (TRIRPMPA = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8)] and TRIREGXA greater
				    than 758) OR
				  ([(TRILSTTM = 1 and 8500.TRIRPMPD = 9) or TRIRPMPA = 9] and
				    TRIREGXA greater than 1200)] then goto TRIREGXA
				
				ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

13A - Military	TRIPDAMT	TRIPDAMT	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIPDAMT ELSE exit military inventory block and goto Part B

Section 13 - Screener	FHICOV	FHICOV	**(question text)**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1, DK, RF: Goto HIKIND
				
				2: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then goto MCAREPRB
				    ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
				    ELSE goto Screener_END

| Section 13 -
Screener | HIKIND | HIKIND | 34   ? [F1]

What (other kind/kind) of health insurance or health care coverage (do/does) (you/your household) have or pay for?   INCLUDE those that pay for only one type of service (nursing home care, vision care, or dental care).   EXCLUDE private plans that only provide extra cash while hospitalized.

◆ Read each item on list
◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

1. Private health insurance, including employer and healthcare exchange plans?
2. (Medicare?/)
3. Medicare Supplemental Insurance (Medi-Gap)?
4. (Medicaid(/state name)?/   )
5. (SCHIP (CHIP/Children's Health Insurance Program)(/state name)?/)
6. Military health care (Tricare/VA/CHAMP-VA)?
7. (Indian Health Service?/   )
8. Single service plan (e.g., dental, vision, long-term care)?
9. No coverage of any type | DK,RF: IF NumPers65 ge 1 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then
            goto MCAREPRB
        ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
        ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
        ELSE goto Screener_END

1-8:   IF (3 selected without 2 AND NumMCareInv = 0 then
            goto CK_HIKIND
        ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND)
            AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB
        ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (NumSSInv = 0)
            then goto SINCOV
        ELSE goto Screener_END

9:   IF 1-8 also selected in HIKIND then goto ERR_HIKIND
        ELSEIF (NumPers65 ge 1) AND (2 not selected in HIKIND)
            AND (NumMCareInv = 0) then goto MCAREPRB
        ELSEIF AnyInv = 0 then goto MCAIDPRB
        ELSEIF NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
        ELSE goto Screener_END |

Section 13 - Screener	MCAREPRB	MCAREPRB	**^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicare?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				IF ((HIKIND = 9, DK, or RF) or FHICOV = 2) AND AnyInv = 0
				    then goto MCAIDPRB
				
				ELSEIF (8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK
				        or RF) AND NumSSInv = 0 then goto SINCOV
				
				ELSE goto Screener_End

Section 13 - Screener	MCAIDPRB	MCAIDPRB	**There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need.** **(In this state it is also called (program name). /)** **^Areyou_Isanyone covered by Medicaid?** 1. Yes 2. No	IF NumSSInv = 0 AND(8 not selected in HIKIND) AND (HIKIND = RESPONSE, DK or RF) then goto SINCOV ELSE goto Screener_END
Section 13 - Screener	SINCOV	SINCOV	**^Doyou_Doesanyone have or pay for a separate insurance plan that pays for only one type of service such as dental, vision, or long-term care?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto Screener_End

		Screener_End	**** Not Displayed ****	IF 2 selected in HIKIND OR MCAREPRB = 1 then goto MEDICARE
				ELSEIF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				        goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				        goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto PartB_End

Section 13B - Medicare	MEDICARE	MEDICARE	**Who (else is/else) enrolled in Medicare?**	Goto TblMEDICARE

◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Person 1
2. Person 2
3. Person 3
4. Person 4
5. Person 5
6. Person 6
7. Person 7
8. Person 8
9. Person 9
10. Person 10
11. Person 11
12. Person 12
13. Person 13
14. Person 14
15. Person 15
16. Person 16
17. Person 17
18. Person 18
19. Person 19
20. Person 20
21. Person 21
22. Person 22
23. Person 23
24. Person 24
25. Person 25
26. Person 26
27. Person 27
28. Person 28
29. Person 29
30. Person 30

Section 13 - Medicare	MCCHOICE	MCCHOICE	**Medicare Advantage is the new name for Medicare Plus Choice plans. (Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2, DK, RF: Goto MCHMOPLN
Section 13 - Medicare	MCHMOPLN	MCHMOPLN	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization? (With an HMO, you must generally receive care from HMO doctors, otherwise the expense is not covered unless you were referred by the HMO or there was a medical emergency.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPREM 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
13B - Medicare	MCPREM	MCPREM	**Besides (your/NAME's) Medicare Part B payment, (are/is) (you/NAME) paying a premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MCPARTD
13B - Medicare	MCPRPTCX	MCPRPTCX	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher (Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO) plan?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 1080 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTCX ELSE goto MCPARTD
13B - Medicare	MCPARTD	MCPARTD	**(Are/Is) (you/NAME) enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MCPRPTDX 2,DK,RF: Goto End_Person
13B - Medicare	MCPRPTDX	MCPRPTDX	**What is (your/NAME's) monthly premium for ^Yourhisher Medicare Part D prescription drug plan?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_MCPRPTDX ELSE goto End_Person

13B - Medicare		End_Person		Goto MCCHOICE for the next appropriate person. If no more persons than exit the medicare block and goto Medicare_Complete

13B - Medicare		Medicare_Complete	** Not Displayed **	IF 4, 5, OR 7 selected in HIKIND OR MCAIDPRB = 1 then
				        goto BlkMedicaid
				ELSEIF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then
				        goto Tblsingleserv
				ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				ELSE goto Partb_End

Section 13 - Medicaid	MEDICAID	MEDICAID	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name). Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MXCHNG ELSE goto MDCDCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	MDCDCOV	MDCDCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name)?**	IF MDCDCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_MDCDCOV ELSE goto MXCHNG
Section 13 - Medicaid	MXCHNG	MXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto MEDPREM

Section 13 - Medicaid	MEDPREM	MEDPREM	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for your Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MDCDPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	MDCDPRMX	MDCDPRMX	**What is the monthly premium for this Medicaid(/state medicaid plan name) plan?**	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_MDCDPRMX Else goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIP	CHIP	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP)^ST_CHIP. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto CHXCHNG ELSE goto CHIPCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIPCOV	CHIPCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by CHIP^ST_CHIP?**	IF CHIPCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_CHIPCOV ELSE goto CHXCHNG
Section 13 - Medicaid	CHXCHNG	CHXCHNG	**Was (your/your household's) CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the (Health Insurance Marketplace, such as (state name)/Health Insurance Marketplace)?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STRFPRM1
Section 13 - Medicaid	STRFPRM1	STRFPRM1	**A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for healthcare coverage. Do (you/you or anyone in your household) pay a premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CHIPPRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete

Section 13 - Medicaid	CHIPPRMX	CHIPPRMX	**What is the monthly premium for CHIP^ST_CHIP?**	IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_CHIPPRMX ELSEIF 7 selected in HIKIND then goto IHS ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	IHS	IHS	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) (are/is) covered by the Indian Health Service (IHS).** **Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto Medicaid_Complete ELSE goto IHSCOV 2,DK,RF: Goto Medicaid_Complete
Section 13 - Medicaid	IHSCOV	IHSCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by IHS?**	IF IHSCOV gt number of CU members then goto CK_IHSCOV ELSE goto Medicaid_Complete
		Medicaid_Complete	**** Not Displayed ****	Exit Medicaid/CHIP/IHS block and IF 8 selected in HIKIND OR SINCOV = 1 then goto Tblsingleserv ELSEIF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
Section 13B - Single Service	SSTYPE	SSTYPE	**(You mentioned that (you have/your household has) a single-service plan - that is, an insurance plan that provides one specific type of coverage.) Let's talk about your (first/next) single-service plan.** **What type of service or care does your single-service plan pay for?** 1. Dental care 2. Long-term care 3. Prescriptions 4. Vision care 5. Other (specify) 888. Delete the Line	1-4,DK,RF: Goto SSNSCMP 5: Goto SSOTHER 888: Goto SSMORE

Section 13B - Single Service	SSOTHER	SSOTHER	◆ Other type of single-service plan	Goto SSNSCMP
Section 13B - Single Service	SSNSCMP	SSNSCMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto SSGROUP ELSE goto SSCOVQ
Section 13B - Single Service	SSCOVQ	SSCOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	1-30: IF SSCOVQ gt NUMHOUSE then goto CK_SSCOVQ ELSE goto SSGROUP 0,DK,RF: Goto SSGROUP
Section 13B - Single Service	SSGROUP	SSGROUP	**Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	Goto SSPRYOU
Section 13B - Single Service	SSPRYOU	SSPRYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto SSPRDED 2: Goto SSPROUT
Section 13B - Single Service	SSPROUT	SSPROUT	**Who pays the plan premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto SSMORE
Section 13B - Single Service	SSPRDED	SSPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SSRPMPD

Section 13B - Single Service	SSRPMPD	SSRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (entry for SSNSCMP/this plan)(including payroll deductions/)?**	1-9: Goto SSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto SSRGXB
			1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	

| Section 13B - Single Service | SSRPMXB | SSRPMXB | **What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?** | 1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 373) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 745) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 1491) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 2982) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 4472) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 5964) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 8946) or (SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 17892) THEN goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSEIF SSTYPE <> 2 AND [(SSRPMPD = 1 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 2 and SSRPMXB greater than 81) or (SSRPMPD = 3 and SSRPMXB greater than 195) or (SSRPMPD = 4 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 5 and SSRPMXB greater than 212) or (SSRPMPD = 6 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 7 and SSRPMXB greater than 215) or (SSRPMPD = 8 and SSRPMXB greater than 531) or |

				(SSRPMPD = 9 and SSRPMXB greater than 675)] then goto ERR1_SSRPMXB ELSE goto SSMORE DK,RF: Goto SSMORE

Section 13B - Single Service	SSRGXB	SSRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month?**	1-99999: IF (SSTYPE = 2 and SSRGXB greater than 1491) or
				      (SSTYPE <> 2 and SSRGXB greater than 133) then
				      goto ERR1_SSRGXB
				ELSE goto SSMORE
				
				DK,RF: Goto SSMORE

	SSMORE	SSMORE	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other single-service plans - that is, any other insurance plans that provide one specific type of coverage?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto SSTYPE for next plan, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF SSTYPE on the row below this one is not EMPTY
				    then goto CK_SSMORE.
				    ELSE exit single service block and
				      IF 1 OR 3 selected in HIKIND goto BlkPrivate
				      ELSEIF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary
				      ELSE goto PartB_End

Section 13B - Private	HINSCMP	HINSCMP	**^HINSCMP_fill** **Let's talk about your (first/next) private health insurance plan.** **What is the name of the insurance company for this plan?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent Enter 888 to delete the line	IF 888 then goto HHIMORE ELSEIF 3 selected in HIKIND then goto MEDIGAP ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD ELSE goto HHICOVQ

Section 13B - Private	MEDIGAP	MEDIGAP	**Is this a Medicare Supplemental Insurance plan?**
			
			◆ Medicare Supplemental Insurance is also known as "Medi-Gap" insurance
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF MCCHOICE_Flag = 1 OR MCHMOPLN_Flag = 1 then
				        goto CK_MEDIGAP
				    ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD
				    ELSE goto HHICOVQ
				
				2,DK,RF: IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto PLNMGD
				        ELSE goto HHICOVQ

Section 13B - Private	HHICOVQ	HHICOVQ	**How many household members are/were covered by this plan?**	0-30: IF HHICOVQ greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_HHICOVQ
				        ELSEIF ((MEDIGAP = 1) AND (HHICOVQ gt TotalMedicare)
				            then goto CK_HHICOVQ2
				        ELSE goto PLNMGD
				
				DK,RF: Goto PLNMGD

Section 13B - Private	PLNMGD	PLNMGD	**Is this plan an HMO (Health Maintenance Organization), an IPA (Individual Practice Association), a PPO (Preferred Provider Organization), or fee-for-service?** 1. HMO/IPA 2. PPO/Fee-for-service	1: Goto FSA 2,DK,RF: Goto HSAHRA
Section 13B - Private	HSAHRA	HSAHRA	**With this plan, is there a special account or fund that can be used to pay for medical expenses? The accounts are sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts (HSAs), Health Reimbursement Accounts (HRAs), Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds, and are different from Flexible Spending Accounts.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto FSA

Section 13B - Private	FSA	FSA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a Flexible Spending Account for health expenses? These accounts are offered by some employers to allow employees to set aside pre-tax dollars of their own money for their use throughout the year to reimburse themselves for their out-of-pocket expenses for health care. With this type of account, any money remaining in the account at the end of the year, following a short grace period, is lost to the employee.** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIGROUP
Section 13B - Private	HHIGROUP	HHIGROUP	**Was the plan obtained on an individual or group basis?** 1. Individually obtained 2. Group through place of employment 3. Group through other organization	1,3,DK,RF: Goto PORTAL 2: Goto HHIPRYOU
Section 13B - Private	PORTAL	PORTAL	**Was the plan obtained through ^ST_PORTAL Healthcare.gov?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PORTPLAN 2,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRYOU
Section 13B - Private	PORTPLAN	PORTPLAN	**Is this plan a platinum, gold, silver, bronze, or catastrophic plan?** 1. Platinum plan 2. Gold plan 3. Silver plan 4. Bronze plan 5. Catastrophic plan	Goto HHIPRYOU

Section 13B - Private	HHIPRYOU	HHIPRYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this plan?** 1. Yes 2. No	1,DK,RF: Goto HHIPRDED 2: Goto HHIPROUT
Section 13B - Private	HHIPROUT	HHIPROUT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	IF PORTAL = 1 goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
Section 13B - Private	HHIPRDED	HHIPRDED	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIRPMPD
Section 13B - Private	HHIRPMPD	HHIRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (entry for HINSCMP/this plan) (including payroll deductions/)?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto HHIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto HHIIRGXB

Section 13B - Private	HHIRPMXB	HHIRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid ^PERIOD_PI? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**	1-99999: IF ((HHIRPMPD = 1 and HHIRPMXB greater than 410) OR (HHIRPMPD = 2 and HHIRPMXB greater than 432) OR (HHIRPMPD = 3 and HHIRPMXB greater than 596) OR (HHIRPMPD = 4 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 5 and HHIRPMXB greater than 1084) OR (HHIRPMPD = 6 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 7 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 8 and HHIRPMXB greater than 3544) OR (HHIRPMPD = 9 and HHIRPMXB greater than 12000)) Then goto ERR1_HHIRPMXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE
Section 13B - Private	HHIIRGXB	HHIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for this plan since (reference month) not including this month? ^HHIRPMXB_fill**	1-99999: IF HHIIRGXB greater than 864 then goto ERR1_HHIIRGXB ELSEIF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE DK,RF: IF PORTAL = 1 then goto PREMSUBS ELSE goto HHIMORE

Section 13B - Private	PREMSUBS	PREMSUBS	**Is the cost of the premium subsidized based on (your/your household's) income?** ◆ Subsidized health coverage is insurance with a reduced premium. Low and middle income families are eligible to receive tax credits that allow them to pay lower premiums for insurance bought through healthcare exchanges or marketplaces. 1. Yes 2. No	1: goto HHISUBPD 2, DK, RF: goto HHIMORE
Section 13B - Private	HHISUBPD	HHISUBPD	**Is the subsidy paid directly to the health insurance company?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto HHIMORE
	HHIMORE	HHIMORE	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any other private health insurance plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 12 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto HINSCMP for next plan, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF HINSCMP on the row below this one is not EMPTY then goto CK_HHIMORE. Else exit private insurance table and IF 6 selected in HIKIND goto BlkMilitary ELSE goto PartB_End
13B - Military	MILITARY	MILITARY	**Earlier I recorded that (you/your household) are covered by military health care. Is that correct?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MILSPC 2,DK,RF: Goto Military_Complete

13B - Military	MILSPC	MILSPC	**What (other types/types) of military health care (are/is) (you/your household) covered by?**
			
			◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas
			
			1. (Tricare/)
			2. (VA/)
			3. (CHAMP-VA/)
			4. (Other military coverage (specify)/)
				1-4: IF 4 selected then goto MILSPCOT
				        ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then
				                goto MILVACOV
				        ELSEIF 1 selected then goto MILMAN
				        ELSE goto Military_Complete
				
				DK, RF: Goto Military_Complete

13B - Military	MILSPCOT	MILSPCOT	◆ Other military coverage - specify:	IF NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILOTCOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
13B - Military	MILOTCOV	MILOTCOV	**How many members of your household are covered by ^MILSPCOT_fill?**	IF MILOTCOV greater than NUMHOUSE then goto CK_MILOTCOV ELSEIF 2 or 3 selected in MILSPC AND NUMHOUSE gt 1 then goto MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete
13B - Military	MILVACOV	MILVACOV	**How many members of your household are covered by (VA or CHAMP-VA/VA/CHAMP-VA)?**	IF MILVACOV gt the number of CU members then goto CK_MILVACOV ELSEIF 1 selected in MILSPC then goto MILMAN ELSE goto Military_Complete

13B - Military	MILMAN	MILMAN	**Is your TRICARE plan - TRICARE Prime, TRICARE Select, or TRICARE for Life?** ◆ If more than one plan type, select "other (specify)" 1. TRICARE Prime 2. TRICARE Select 3. TRICARE for Life 4. TRICARE other (specify)	1,2,DK,RF: Goto TRIRPMPD 3: Goto Military_Complete 4: Goto MILMANOT
13B - Military	MILMANOT	MILMANOT	◆ Other type of TRICARE coverage - specify:	Goto TRIRPMPD
13B - Military	TRIRPMPD	TRIRPMPD	**How often are payments made for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) including payroll deductions?** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto TRIRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto TRIIRGXB

13B - Military	TRIRPMXB	TRIRPMXB	**What is the amount currently paid (periodicity)?**	If (TRIRPMPD = 1 and TRIRPMXB greater than 125) or
				  (TRIRPMPD = 2 and TRIRPMXB greater than 220) or
				  (TRIRPMPD = 3 and TRIRPMXB greater than 60) or
				  ((TRIRPMPD = 4-8) and TRIRPMXB greater than 758) or
				  (TRIRPMPD = 9 and TRIRPMXB greater than 1200)]
				      then goto ERR1_TRIRPMXB
				
				Else goto Military_Complete

13B - Military	TRIIRGXB	TRIIRGXB	**What was the total expense paid for (TRICARE Prime/TRICARE Select/ (other name)/TRICARE) since (reference month) not including this month?**	IF ENTRY greater than 758 then goto ERR1_TRIIRGXB Else goto Military_Complete
		Military_Complete		Exit military block and goto PartB_End
13B		PartB_END	**** Not displayed ****	Exit Sect13 block and goto Section 14
14A	S14A_INTRO	S14AINTRO	**Now I am going to ask some questions about medical payments and reimbursements. I will begin with your payments.** **By payments I mean any co-pays and out-of-pocket expenses.** **Include all payments, even those for persons who are outside of your household.** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSect14.BTABLEA.BROW.ITEM

14A	MDB_ITEM	ITEM	**SCREEN 1**--	1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM

SCREEN 1--

📖 35 ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for the following?

◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 ---

📖 36 ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) made any payments for --
◆ Read each item on list

1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
95. Continue List

1-15: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
        ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95: Goto next ROW

99: Goto S14A_END

888: IF no more rows then goto S14A_END
        ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

			99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	

14A	MEDPDESC	DESCRIPTION	◆ Ask if not apparent
			
			Describe the care/service/item.
			
			    Description Amount Month
			    (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)
			(MEDPMTMO)
				IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDPNOUT
				
				ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDPPRNT
				
				ELSE goto MEDPGFTC

14A	MEDPNOUT	MEDPNOUT	**Was this service provided inside or outside the home?**
			
			    Description Amount Month
			    (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)
			
			1. Inside the home
			2. Outside the home
				Goto MEDPGFTC

14A	MEDPPRNT	MEDPPRNT	◆ Ask if not apparent
			
			Was this for a purchase or rental?
			
			    Description Amount Month
			    (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX)
			(MEDPMTMO)
			
			1. Purchase
			2. Rental
				Goto MEDPGFTC

14A	MEDPGFTC	MEDPGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto MONTH

(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX)
(MEDPMTMO)

1. Household member
2. Non-household member

14A	MEDPMTMO	MONTH		

In what month was(were) the payment(s) made?

(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period./   )

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX)
(MEDPMTMO)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. (Same amount each month/   )

REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF (MONTH is not within the
reference period) then goto
ERR3_MONTH
ELSE goto AMOUNT

13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

14A	MEDPMTX	AMOUNT	(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)	1-999999:

(What was the total amount paid in (month)?/What was the total amount paid?/What is your monthly expense?)

Description (MEDPDESC)	Amount (MEDPMTX)	Month

(MEDPMTMO)

1-999999: IF [(MEDPCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2000) or

(MEDPCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 450) or

(MEDPCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1400) or

(MEDPCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(MEDPCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(MEDPCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 379) or

(MEDPCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) or

(MEDPCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 8000) or

(MEDPCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) or

(MEDPCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) or

(MEDPCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 333) or

(MEDPCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 1350) or

(MEDPCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) or

(MEDPCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10,700) or

(MEDPCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200)]

AND (MONTH ne 13) then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF MEDPCARY and AMOUNT for this record = data on

the prechart/input AND (that prechart records

					MEDPMTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP
					ELSE goto C
					DK,RF: Goto C
14A	MEDPCB_S	C	◆	Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
					EMPTY: IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)] then goto MDBSTORE
					ELSE goto MORE
					IF anything other than 'C' or blank is entered then goto CK_C

| 14A | MEDPCMB | COMBCODE | 📖 35-36   ? [F1]

What is (description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDPDESC)   (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO)

1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK) | IF [(ITEM = 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 or 12) and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8,
    07 or 08)] OR [ITEM = 10 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)] OR
    [(ITEM = 13, 14 or 15) and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)]
    then goto MDBSTORE

ELSE goto MORE |
| 14A | MDBSTORE | MDBSTORE | **What is the name of the business (that provided this service/where this was purchased)?** | IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE

ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE

ELSE goto MDBPURCH |

14A	MDBPURCH	MDBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: Goto MDBLOC
14A	MDBLOC	MDBLOC	**In what city is (Store) located?**	Goto MDBLOCST
14A	MDBLOCST	MDBLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MDBLOCST ELSE goto MORE
14A	MEDPMORE	MORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) make any other payments for (description)?** Description Amount Month (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 40 then goto S14A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line on the grid
14A		S14A_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Exit block and goto S14BINTRO

14B	S14B_INTRO	S14BINTRO	**Now I am going to ask some questions about your reimbursements.** **By reimbursements I mean any money received for any members of your household from an insurance company, medical care provider or non-household member for medical expenses which you previously paid or will pay.** **^HSAHRAFSA_Fill** <u>Description Amount Month </u> (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto ITEM

14B	MDC_ITEM	ITEM

SCREEN 1 --

📖 35   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) received any medical reimbursements for the items I just asked about?

◆   IF YES - **What did you get reimbursed for?**

◆   Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 --

📖 36   ? [F1]

◆   IF YES - **Have you received any reimbursements for --**

◆   Read each item on list

1. Eye examinations, treatment, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services

1-15:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:      Goto next ROW

99:      Goto S14B_END

888:     IF no more grid lines then goto S14B_END
ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

			12. Hearing aids 13. Prescription drugs 14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment 15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete a line	
14B	MEDRDESC	DESCRIPTION	◆ Ask if not apparent **Describe the care/service/item.** Description Amount Month____ (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO)	IF ITEM = 5 then goto MEDRNOUT ELSEIF ITEM = 14 or 15 then goto MEDRPRNT ELSE goto MEDRGFTC
14B	MEDRPNOUT	MEDRNOUT	**Was this service provided inside or outside the home?** Description Amount Month_ (MEDPDESC) (MEDPMTX) (MEDPMTMO) 1. Inside the home 2. Outside the home	Goto MEDRGFTC
14B	MEDRPRNT	MEDRPRNT	◆ Ask if not apparent **Was this for a purchase or rental?** Description Amount Month____ (MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX) (MEDRMBMO) 1. Purchase 2. Rental	Goto MEDRGFTC

14B	MEDRGFTC	MEDRGFTC	◆ Ask if not apparent	Goto MONTH

(Was/Were) the (description) for a member of your household or someone outside of your household?

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDRDESC)   (MEDRMBX)
(MEDRMBMO)

1. Household member
2. Non-household member

14B	MEDRMBMO	MONTH	**In what month was(were) the reimbursement(s) received?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not within the reference

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDRDESC)   (MEDRMBX)
(MEDRMBMO)

period then goto

ERR3_MONTH

ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

14B	MEDRMBX	AMOUNT	**What was the total amount received (in month)?**	1-999999:

What was the total amount received (in month)?

<u>Description   Amount   Month</u>
    (MEDRDESC)   (MEDRMBX)
(MEDRMBMO)

1-999999: IF (MEDRCARY = 110 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 120 and AMOUNT lt 13 or gt 450) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1400) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 330 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 5000) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 410 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 800) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 420 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 980) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 510 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 800) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 520 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 8000) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 530 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 610 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 3208) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 620 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 850) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 635 and AMOUNT lt 15 or gt 1350) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 655 and AMOUNT lt 32 or gt 500) OR
        (MEDRCARY = 700 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 10700) or
        (MEDRCARY = 710 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200)
           then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
        ELSEIF MEDRCARY and the entry in AMOUNT for this
        record are equal to any records data in the pre-
        chart/input then goto ERR_DUP
        ELSE goto C

					DK,RF: Goto C
14B	MEDRCB_S	C		◆ Enter 'C' for a combined reimbursement	C: Goto COMBCODE
					EMPTY: Goto MORE
					IF anything other than 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C

| 14B | MEDRCMB | COMBCODE | 📖 35-36 ? [F1] | Goto MORE |

What other medical reimbursement is (description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas

Description   Amount   Month
(MEDRDESC)   (MEDRMBX)
(MEDRMBMO)

1. Eye examinations, treatments, or surgery
2. Purchase of eye glasses or contact lenses
3. Dental care
4. Hospital room or hospital services
5. Services by medical professionals other than physicians
6. Physician services
7. Lab tests or x-rays
8. Care in convalescent or nursing homes
9. Care for invalids, convalescents, handicapped, or elderly persons in the home
10. Adult day care centers
11. Other medical care and services
12. Hearing aids
13. Prescription drugs
14. Purchase or rental of supportive or rehabilitative equipment
15. Purchase or rental of medical or surgical equipment for general use
77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)

14B	MEDRMORE	MORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other reimbursements for (description)?**
			
			Description Amount Month
			(MEDRDESC) (MEDRMBX)
			(MEDRMBMO)
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: IF ROW number = 22 then goto ERR_MAX
				    ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
				
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 22 then goto S14B_END
				    ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid

14B		S14B_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSect15
14		S14_Sectcomp	**** Non Displayed ****	Exit block and goto Section 15 - BSECT15
15A	S15A1_INTRO	S15A1_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about your non-health insurance policies.** **(Include policies paid by your household for someone outside your household./)** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF there are any active Policies listed on the inventory chart (850023.PLCYSTAB <> 1) then goto BSect15A Block ELSE goto S13A_END
15A	PLCYSTIL	PLCYSTIL	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) still have or make payments for the (life or disability/auto/homeowner's/tenants'/other type of non-health) insurance policy from (Insurance Company)?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period |Payment 1. Yes 2. No	IF 850025.PREMYOU = 2 then goto S15A_END ELSE goto INSEX3A

15A	INSEX3A	INSEX3A	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, have you had any expenses for this policy?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF 850025.INSRPMPD = 1-9 then goto INSLSTTM ELSE goto INSRPMPA 2,DK,RF: Goto S15A_END
15A	INSLSTTM	INSLSTTM	**Last time, I recorded that payments are made (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year).** **Is that still correct?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INSREGXA 2,DK,RF: Goto INSRPMPA

| 15A | INSRPMPA | INSRPMPA | **How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** | 1-9: Goto INSREGXA |
| | | | | 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEX3AX |

Policy |Insurance | |Insurance |Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid | Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total | Period |Payment

1. Once a week
2. Once every 2 weeks
3. Twice a month
4. Once a month
5. Every 2 months
6. Quarterly (every 3 months)
7. Once every 4 months
8. Twice a year (every 6 months)
9. Once a year
10. Other

15A	INSREGXA	INSREGXA	**What is the amount currently paid(Periodicity)?/?)**	IF INSREGXA = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSREGXA
			Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	ELSEIF 850025.POLICYYB = 100 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 61) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 300) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 1120) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 7) or INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 8) or INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3999) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6628)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSEIF 850025.POLICYYB = 200 and [(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 1) or INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 2) or INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 3) or INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 299) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 4) or INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 5) or INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 700) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 6) or INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or (((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 7) or

INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 1500) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3409) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 4200)] then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF 850025.POLICYYB = 300 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 99) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 798) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 798) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 6) or
INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 1576) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 3180) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 6170)] then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF 850025.POLICYYB = 400 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 11) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 29) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 4) or
INSRPMPA = 4) and INSREGXA gt 461) or

(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 5) or
INSRPMPA = 5) and INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 6) or
INSRPMPA = 6) and INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7) and INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8) and INSREGXA gt 461) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 9) or
INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 798)] then goto
ERR1_INSREGXA

ELSEIF 850025.POLICYYB = 500 and
[(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 1) or
INSRPMPA = 1) and INSREGXA gt 50) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 2) or
INSRPMPA = 2) and INSREGXA gt 60) or
(((INSLSTTM = 1 and 850025.INSRPMPD = 3) or
INSRPMPA = 3) and INSREGXA gt 85) or

(((INSLSTTM =
1 and
850025.INSRP
MPD = 4) or
INSRPMPA = 4)
and INSREGXA
gt 250) or
(((INSLSTTM =
1 and
850025.INSRP
MPD = 5) or
INSRPMPA = 5)
and INSREGXA
gt 280) or
(((INSLSTTM =
1 and
850025.INSRP
MPD = 6) or
INSRPMPA = 6)
and INSREGXA
gt 497) or
(((INSLSTTM =
1 and
850025.INSRP
MPD = 7) or
INSRPMPA = 7)
and INSREGXA
gt 497) or
(((INSLSTTM =
1 and
850025.INSRP
MPD = 8) or
INSRPMPA = 8)
and INSREGXA
gt 986) or
(((INSLSTTM =
1 and

	850025.INSRPMPD = 9) or INSRPMPA = 9) and INSREGXA gt 3837)] then goto ERR1_INSREGXA ELSE goto S15A_END			
15A	INSEX3AX	INSEX3AX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, how much was paid?** Policy|Insurance | |Insurance|Paid|Payroll |Payment|Paid |Time Number|Description|Type| Company | By |Deduction|Period |Total|Period|Payment	1,2: Goto ERR1_INSEX3AX 3-99999: IF (850025.POLICYYB = 100 and INSEX3AX gt 3999) OR (850025.POLICYYB = 200 and INSEX3AX gt 1500) OR (850025.POLICYYB = 300 and INSEX3AX gt 1576) OR (850025.POLICYYB = 400 and INSEX3AX gt 461) OR (850025.POLICYYB = 500 and INSEX3AX gt 497) then goto ERR1_INSEX3AX ELSE goto S15A_END DK,RF: Goto S15A_END
15A		S15A_END	**** Not Displayed ****	IF no more active policies in the table then exit block and goto BTableB - S15B ELSE goto PLCYSTIL for then next active policy

15B	INB_ITEM	ITEM	📖 37 ? [F1]
			
			(Do ^YOU_ANYMEM have any or pay for any -/Since the first of ^REF_MONTH have ^YOU_ANYMEM purchased o
			
			◆ Read each item on list
			
			1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability?
			2. Homeowners' insurance?
			3. Renters' insurance?
			4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance?
			5. Other types of non-health insurance?
			99. None/No more entries
			888. Delete a line
				1-5: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
				      ELSE goto INSCOMP
				
				99: Goto S15B_END
				
				888: IF no more rows in the table then goto S15B_END
				      ELSE goto ITEM - next row of the table

15B	INSCOMP	INSCOMP	**What is the name of the insurance company for your (life or disability/homeowners'/tenants'/vehicle/other type of insurance) policy?** ◆ Enter name of insurance company, not the insurance agent.	Goto INSDESC
15B	INSDESC	DESCRIPTION	**Briefly describe the policy.**	IF ITEM = 2 then goto INSPROP ELSE goto PREMYOU

15B	INSPROP	INSPROP	**Which property (ies) does this policy cover?**
			
			◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas.
			
			1. PROPDESC[1]
			2. PROPDESC[2]
			3. PROPDESC[3]
			4. PROPDESC[4]
			5. PROPDESC[5]
			6. PROPDESC[6]
			7. PROPDESC[7]
			8. PROPDESC[8]
			9. PROPDESC[9]
			10. PROPDESC[10]
			11. PROPDESC[11]
			12. PROPDESC[12]
			13. PROPDESC[13
			14. PROPDESC[14]
			15. PROPDESC[15]
			16. PROPDESC[16]
			17. PROPDESC[17]
			18. PROPDESC[18]
			19. PROPDESC[19]
			20. PROPDESC[20]
			99. Property not owned or rented by the household
				1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties
				    or a blank answer list option then goto CK_INSPROP
				    ELSE goto PREMYOU
				
				99,DK,RF: Goto PREMYOU

15B	PREMYOU	PREMYOU	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) pay ANY portion of the premiums for this policy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1, DK, RF: Goto PAYDEDPR 2: Goto PREMOUT
15B	PREMOUT	PREMOUT	**Who pays the policy premiums?** 1. An employer or union? 2. Another group or persons outside your household?	Goto C

15B	PAYDEDPR	PAYDEDPR	**Are any premiums paid through payroll deductions?**	Goto INSRPMPD
			1. Yes 2. No	
Section 15B	INSRPMPD	INSRPMPD	**How often are payments made(including payroll deductions?/?)** 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Twice a month 4. Once a month 5. Every 2 months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once every 4 months 8. Twice a year (every 6 months) 9. Once a year 10. Other	1-9: Goto INSRPMXB 10,DK,RF: Goto INSEXPBX

| 15B | INSRPMXB | INSRPMXB | **What is the amount currently paid (once a week/once every 2 weeks/twice a month/once a month/every 2 months/every 3 months/every 4 months/every 6 months/once a year)(including payroll deductions?/?)** | IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB |

IF INSRPMXB = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSEIF ITEM = 1 AND
    ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 120) or
    (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 61) or
    (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 300) or
    ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt
1120) or
    ((INSRPMPD = 6-8) and INSRPMXB gt
3999) or
    (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6628))
THEN
    goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSEIF ITEM = 2 AND
    (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 299)
or
    ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt
700) or
    ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt
1500) or
    (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3409)
or
    (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSREGXA gt 4200))
THEN
    goto ERR1_INSRPMXB

ELSEIF ITEM = 3 and
    (((INSRPMPD = 1-3) and INSRPMXB gt 99)
or
    ((INSRPMPD = 4 or 5) and INSRPMXB gt
798) or
    ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt
1576) or
    (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 3180) or
    (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 6170))

				THEN
				      goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				
				ELSEIF ITEM = 4 AND
				      ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 11) or
				      ((INSRPMPD = 2 or 3) and INSRPMXB gt 29)
				or
				      ((INSRPMPD = 4-8) and INSRPMXB gt 461)
				or
				      (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 798))
				THEN
				      goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				
				ELSEIF ITEM = 5 AND
				      ((INSRPMPD = 1 and INSRPMXB gt 50) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 2 and INSRPMXB gt 60) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 3 and INSRPMXB gt 85) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 4 and INSRPMXB gt 250) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 5 and INSRPMXB gt 280) or
				      ((INSRPMPD = 6 or 7) and INSRPMXB gt
				497) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 8 and INSRPMXB gt 986) or
				      (INSRPMPD = 9 and INSRPMXB gt 3837))
				THEN
				      goto ERR1_INSRPMXB
				
				ELSE Goto C

15B	INSEXPBX	INSEXPBX	**Since the first of (reference month) not including this month, what was (your/your household's) total expense for this insurance policy?**
			
			   ◆ Enter the actual amount the household paid. Do not include any expenses paid for the household by others.
				IF INSEXPBX = 1 or 2 then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX
				ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and INSEXPBX gt 3999) OR
				      (ITEM = 2 and INSEXPBX gt 1500) OR
				      (ITEM = 3 and INSEXPBX gt 1576) OR
				      (ITEM = 4 and INSEXPBX gt 461) OR
				      (ITEM = 5 and INSEXPBX gt 497)
				      then goto ERR1_INSEXPBX
				ELSE goto C

15B	S15_S	C	◆ Enter "C" for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto MORE
				IF anything other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
15B	S15CMB	COMBCODE	📖 37 ? [F1] **What other type of policy is the (Insurance type) combined with?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Life insurance or other policies which provide benefits in case of death or disability 2. Homeowners' insurance 3. Renters' insurance 4. Automobile or other vehicle insurance 5. Other types of non-health insurance 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	IF 2 is selected then goto COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE

15B	S15CMBPROP	COMBPROP	**Which property (ies) did this policy cover?** ◆ Enter number of each property covered, separate with commas. 1. PROPDESC[1] 2. PROPDESC[2] 3. PROPDESC[3] 4. PROPDESC[4] 5. PROPDESC[5] 6. PROPDESC[6] 7. PROPDESC[7] 8. PROPDESC[8] 9. PROPDESC[9] 10. PROPDESC[10] 11. PROPDESC[11] 12. PROPDESC[12] 13. PROPDESC[13 14. PROPDESC[14] 15. PROPDESC[15] 16. PROPDESC[16] 17. PROPDESC[17] 18. PROPDESC[18] 19. PROPDESC[19] 20. PROPDESC[20] 99. Property not owned or rented by the household	1-20: IF any entry is higher than the number of properties or a blank answer list option then goto CK_COMBPROP ELSE goto MORE 99,DK,RF: Goto MORE
15B	INSMORE	MORE	**(Do ^You_Anymem have any or make payments for any other ^inbdescription policy?/Did ^you_Anymem purchase or begin paying for any other ^inbdescritpion** 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 100 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 100 then goto S15B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next row of the table
15B		S15B_END	**** Not Displayed ****	Goto section 16 - BSect16

16	EDA_INTRO	EDA_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about education expenses. Please include any direct payments made for any members of your household or for anyone outside your household and any payments you made online or had automatically deducted.**	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM

        ◆   Do NOT include payments made on student loans

Description	Type	Month	Amount
(EDUDESC)	(EDSHL_A)	(EDMONTHA)	(EDEXOXA)

1. Enter 1 to Continue

16	EDA_ITEM	ITEM	📖 38 ? [F1]	1-9: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for any -	99: Goto S16_END
			◆ Read each item on list. ◆ Baby sitting and in home day care are collected in Section 19A ◆ Do not include payments on student loans. They are collected in Section 22.	888: IF no more grid lines then goto S16_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid
			1. Recreational lessons or other instructions? 2. Preschool or child day care centers? 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition? 4. Housing while attending school? 5. Food or board while attending school? 6. Private school bus service? 7. Test preparation or tutoring services? 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported? 9. Other school related expenses not already reported? 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
16	EDUDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	Goto WHO
16	EDUCGFTC	WHO	**Was this expense for -** Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Someone inside the household? 2. Someone outside the household?	IF ITEM = 3, 8, or 9 then goto SCHOOL ELSE goto MONTH

| 16 | EDSCHL_A | SCHOOL | ◆ Ask if not apparent. | Goto MONTH |

What kind of school or facility was it?

| Description | Type | Month | Amount |
| (EDUDESC) | (EDSHL_A) | (EDMONTHA) | (EDEXOXA) |

1. College or university
2. Elementary through high school
3. Child day care center
4. Nursery school or preschool
5. Vocational or technical school
6. Other

16	EDMONTHA	MONTH	**In what month was the payment made?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF entry not in reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT
			◆ Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period.	
			Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT
			1. January	
			2. February	
			3. March	
			4. April	
			5. May	
			6. June	
			7. July	
			8. August	
			9. September	
			10. October	
			11. November	
			12. December	
			13. Same amount each month	

| 16 | EDEXOXA | AMOUNT | **(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)** | 1-999999: IF (EDUC_AY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544) |

(How much was paid?/How much is paid monthly?)

| Description | Type | Month | Amount |
| (EDUDESC) | (EDSHL_A) | (EDMONTHA) | |

(EDEXOXA)

1-999999: IF (EDUC_AY = 100 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 544)

OR (EDUC_AY = 200 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 1120)

OR (EDUC_AY = 300 and AMOUNT lt 28 or gt 6000)

OR (EDUC_AY = 310 and AMOUNT lt 35 or gt 3000)

OR (EDUC_AY = 320 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1980)

OR (EDUC_AY = 340 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 465)

OR (EDUC_AY = 345 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)

OR (EDUC_AY = 350 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500)

OR (EDUC_AY = 360 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 600)

then goto ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF EDUC_AY and the entry in AMOUNT for this

record are equal to any records data in the

prechart/input AND (that prechart records

EDMONTHA does not equal 13) then

goto ERR_DUP

ELSE goto C

DK,RF: Goto C

16	EDUCMB_S	C	◆ Enter 'C' for a combined expense	C: Goto COMBCODE
				EMPTY: Goto REIMB
				IF any entry other than a 'C' or the enter key is entered then goto CK_C
16	EDUCMB	COMBCODE	📖 38 ? [F1] **What was combined with (Description)?** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) 1. Recreational lessons or other instructions 2. Preschool or child day care centers 3. Tuition, including pre-paid tuition 4. Housing while attending school 5. Food or board while attending school 6. Private school bus service 7. Test preparation or tutoring services 8. Purchase of any school books, supplies, or equipment which has not already been reported 9. Other school related expenses not already reported 77. Misc. combined (unable to specify/DK)	Goto REIMB

| 16 | EDREIMB | REIMB | **Has any of this amount been or will any of it be reimbursed by an employer, agency, or other person?**

◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA).

Description Type Month Amount
(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto REIMBX

2,DK,RF: IF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR
    ((ITEM = 2 or 9) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3,
    or 4)) OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or
    16)) OR (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and
    (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR
    (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and (RT10.POPGRP =
    03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE

    ELSE Goto MORE |
| 16 | EDREIMBX | REIMBX | **How much was or will be reimbursed?**

◆ Do not include reimbursements from dependent flexible spending accounts (FSA).

Description Type Month Amount
(EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA) | IF entry lt 15 or gt 6000 AND (not equal DK and not equal RF)
    then goto ERR1_REIMBX

ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR
    ((ITEM = 2 or 9) and (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3, or 4))
    OR (ITEM = 5 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) OR
    (ITEM = 8 and (SCHOOL = 1 or 2) and (RT10.POPGRP =
    03, 04, 3 or 4)) OR (ITEM = 3 and (SCHOOL = 1-5) and
    (RT10.POPGRP = 03, 04, 3 or 4)) then goto EDASTORE

ELSE goto MORE |

16	EDASTORE	EDASTORE	**What is the name of the (Description)?**	ENTRY: IF ITEM = 1, 2, 3, or 5 then goto EDALOC
				ELSEIF ITEM = 8 or 9 then goto EDAPURCH
				DK, RF: Goto MORE
16	EDAPURCH	EDAPURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			1. Online?	2: Goto EDALOC
			2. In person?	
			3. By mail or telephone order?	
			4. Other	
16	EDALOC	EDALOC	**In what city is ^EDASTORE_fill located?**	Goto EDALOCST
16	EDALOCST	EDALOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_EDALOCST
			In what state is ^EDASTORE_fill located?	ELSE goto MORE
			◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	
16	EDUMORE	MORE	**Did you make any other payments for (Description)?**	1: IF ROW number = 34 then goto ERR_MAX
			Description Type Month Amount (EDUDESC) (EDSHL_A) (EDMONTHA) (EDEXOXA)	ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
				2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 34 then goto S16_END
				ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
		S16_END	** Non displayed **	Goto Section 17 - BSECT17

17	SUB_INTRO	SUB_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about expenses for subscriptions, memberships, books, and entertainment. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.**	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	

17A	SUB_ITEM	ITEM

SCREEN 1 -

📖 39   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any membership costs or other expenses related to any of the following?   Do not include contributions to or membership in religious, professional, business, or other tax deductible organizations.

> ◆ Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 -

📖 39   ? [F1]

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any of the following items for your household or for someone outside your household?

> ◆ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

📖 40   ? [F1]

Have you purchased any -

> ◆ Read each item on list
> ◆ Report blank tapes, CDs, and DVDs in Section

1-27: IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
          ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:    Goto next row

99:    Goto S17A_END

888:   IF no more grid lines goto S17A_END
          ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

6B under item code 11

1. Golf courses or country clubs
2. Health clubs, fitness centers, swimming pools, weight loss centers, or other sports or recreational organizations
3. Fees for participating in sports such as golf, bowling, biking, hockey, football, or swimming
4. Bike-sharing
5. Vacation clubs
6. Civic, service, fraternal, or other social organizations
7. Credit card membership fees
8. Shopping club memberships including warehouse clubs like Sam's Club and discount memberships like Amazon Prime
9. Direct or online dating services
10. Single or season tickets to spectator sports events such as football, baseball, hockey racing, or track events
11. Single or season tickets to plays, operas, or concerts
12. Movie tickets
13. Tickets to parks or museums
14. Single copies of newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
15. Subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, or periodicals, including digital
16. Books, digital books, or book subscriptions.   Do not include school books or reference books.
17. Photo printing or processing
18. Photographic film or disposable cameras
19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records
20. Sirius or XM satellite radio service
21. Subscription music services such as Spotify or Pandora
22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs
23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscription

17A	SUBDESC	DESCRIPTION	**(What is the name of the (Description))? /)**	Goto WHO
			(* Ask if not apparent: Describe the item./)	
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
17A	S17GFTCA	WHO	**Was this purchase for your household or someone outside your household?**	Goto MONTH
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	

17A	SUBMO	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: Goto AMOUNT

(*   Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period/   )

<u>Description   Month   Amount</u>
(SUBDESC)   (SUBMO)   (SUBEXPX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. (Same amount each month/   )

13:   IF ITEM = 3, 5-8, 10-15, 17-19, 22, 24, 26, or 27 then
    goto CK_MONTH
    ELSE goto AMOUNT

DK, RF: go to AMOUNT

17A	SUBEXPX	AMOUNT

(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is ^YR_YRCUS monthly expense?) ((Include shipping and handling fees./   ))

(Include ticket/admission service fees and surcharges/   )

Description   Month   Amount
(SUBDESC)   (SUBMO)   (SUBEXPX)

If (ITEM = 1 or 2 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1060) OR
    (ITEM = 3 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR
    (ITEM = 4 and AMOUNT lt 6 or gt 750) OR
    (ITEM = 5 and AMOUNT lt 800 or gt 10,000) OR
    (ITEM = 6 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
    (ITEM = 7 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
    (ITEM = 8 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
    (ITEM = 9 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1200) OR
    (ITEM = 10 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2500) OR
    (ITEM = 11 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 720) OR
    (ITEM = 12 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR
    (ITEM = 13 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 320) OR
    (ITEM = 14 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 250) OR
    (ITEM = 15 and AMOUNT lt 7 or gt 145) OR
    (ITEM = 16 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 300) OR
    (ITEM = 17 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 150) OR
    (ITEM = 18 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 100) OR
    (ITEM = 19 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 250) OR
    (ITEM = 20 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 500) OR
    (ITEM = 21 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 100) OR
    (ITEM = 22 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 209) OR
    (ITEM = 23 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 150) OR
    (ITEM = 24 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 200) OR
    (ITEM = 25 and AMOUNT lt 8 or gt 390) OR
    (ITEM = 26 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 30) OR
    (ITEM = 27 and AMOUNT lt 1 or gt 50) then goto
ERR1_AMOUNT

ELSEIF ITEMCODEOUT and the entry in AMOUNT
for this record
        are equal to any records data on the pre-
chart/Input
        then goto ERR_DUP

ELSEIF ITEM = 19, 22, 23, or 26, goto C

ELSEIF (ITEM = 1, 2, 5, 6, or 8) AND

				(RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) then goto SUBPURCH ELSEIF ((ITEM = 3, 7, 10-16) and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR ((ITEM = 17 or 18) and (RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06)) OR (ITEM = 24 and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02)) OR (ITEM = 4, 20, or 25 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
17A	S17ACM_S	C	◆ Enter a 'C' for a combined expense. Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	C: Goto COMBCODE EMPTY: IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR (ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))then goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE If anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered goto CK_C

17A	S17ACMB	COMBCODE	📖 40　　? [F1] **What other expense is the (description) combined with?** ◆　Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Description　Month　　Amount (SUBDESC)　(SUBMO)　(SUBEXPX) 19. Purchased music files, CDs, or records 22. Purchased video files, Blu-Ray discs, or DVDs 23. Rented video files or DVDs or streaming video subscriptions 26. Applications, games, or ringtones for a cellphone or mobile device not already reported	IF (ITEM = 19, 22 or 23) AND (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12) OR 　(ITEM = 26 and (RT10.POPGRP = 7, 8, 07 or 08))then 　　　goto SUBSTORE ELSE goto MORE
17A	SUBSTORE	SUBSTORE	**What is the name of the (Description)?** ◆　Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM", then goto MORE ELSEIF (ENTRY = DK or RF) OR ITEM = 7 then goto MORE ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBLOC ELSE goto SUBPURCH
17A	SUBPURCH	SUBPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF:　Goto MORE 2: Goto SUBLOC
17A	SUBLOC	SUBLOC	**In what city is (business description) located?**	Goto SUBLOCST

17A	SUBLOCST	SUBLOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (business description) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SUBLOCST ELSEIF ITEM = 10-13 then goto SUBTIC ELSE goto MORE
17	SUBTIC	SUBTIC	**Were the tickets purchased directly from (business description) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto TCKPURCH 2: Goto TCKTCOMP
17A	TCKTCOMP	TCKTCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto TCKPURCH
17A	TCKPURCH	TCKPURCH	**Were the tickets paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE 2: IF SUBTIC = 2 then goto TCKTLOC ELSE goto MORE
17A	TCKTLOC	TCKTLOC	**In what city is (Ticket Company) located?**	Goto TKTLOCST
17A	TKTLOCST	TKTLOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Ticket Company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TKTLOCST ELSE goto MORE

17A	S17AOTHR	MORE	**Did you (purchase/pay for renting/pay for) any other (description)?**	1: IF ROW number = 40 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
			Description Month Amount (SUBDESC) (SUBMO) (SUBEXPX)	2,DK,RF: Goto ITEM, next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
		S17A_END	**** Non Displayed ****	Goto Section 18 - BSect18
18A	ANYOUTSD	ANYOUTSD	**Now I am going to ask about trips and vacations. Since the first of (reference month) have (you/you or any members of your household) taken any trips entirely paid for by anyone outside your household, such as a business, employer, or relative?**	1: Goto NUMOUTSD 2,DK,RF: IF I_18Acoun gt 0 then goto TBLSECT18A_1 ELSE goto ANYTRIPS
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A	NUMOUTSD	NUMOUTSD	**How many?**	Goto ANYYUPD
18A	ANYYUPD	ANYYUPD	**Even on trips entirely paid for by someone outside of your household there are sometimes miscellaneous expenses which are not paid for. Did (you/your household) have any expenses on (this trip/these trips) that will not be covered by a business, employer or other non-household member?**	1: Goto FOODYUPD 2,DK,RF: Goto CHKUNTRP
			1. Yes 2. No	

18A	FOODYUPD	FOODYUPD	**Did these expenses include anything for . . .**	Goto LODGYUPD
			. . . Food and beverages?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
18A	LODGYUPD	LODGYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . .	Goto TRANYUPD
			. . . Lodging?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
18A	TRANYUPD	TRANYUPD	Did these expenses include anything for . . .	Goto ELSEYUPD
			. . . Transportation?	
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
18A	ELSEYUPD	ELSEYUPD	Did these expenses include . . .	1: Goto S18AELSE
			. . . Anything else?	2,DK,RF: Goto TOTYUPDX
			1. Yes	
			2. No	
18A	S18AELSE	S18AELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto TOTYUPDX

18A	TOTYUPDX	TOTYUPDX	**What was the total amount of these expenses?**	1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_TOTYUPDX ELSE goto CHKUNTRP DK,RF: Goto CHKUNTRP
18A1		PLACENAME	**** SHOW ONLY ****	
18A1	ENDTRP1	ENDTRP1	**(Last interview you reported (# of unfinished trips) (trip/trips) which had not yet ended. I'd like to ask about (that trip/those trips) now. /)** **In what month did your trip to (place word for 8500.TRIPPLAC) end?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	0: IF no more unended trips then exit block and goto ANYTRIPS ELSE goto next line on grid REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF ENDTRP1 is not within reference period then goto ERR3_ENDTRP1 ELSE goto ANYBOTH1 DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH1

18A1	ANYBOTH1	ANYBOTH1	**Did a business, employer, or any other non-household member pay any of the costs for this trip?**	IF no more unended trips then exit the block and goto ANYTRIPS
				ELSE goto ENDTRP1, next line of grid
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A2	ANYTRIPS	ANYTRIPS	📖 41 ? [F1]	1: Goto TRPPLACE
			Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) taken (any trips/any other trips) for reasons such as:	2,DK,RF: Goto S18A_END
			* Visiting relatives or friends? *** Business?** *** Recreational trips?** *** Other trips overnight or longer?** *** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?**	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18A2	TRIPPLAC	TRIPPLAC	**Where did (you/your household) go?**	30 characters: Goto DESTCODE
			◆ Enter 888 to delete the trip	888: Goto S18MORE
			Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	

18A2	DESTCODE	DESTCODE	? [F1]	2 character state abbrev.,DK,RF: Goto ENDTRP2
			◆ Type state abbreviation for a U.S. destination or X for foreign country destination	X: Goto FOREIGN
			Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	
18A2	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	◆ Select the country or region. 1. Africa 2. Asia 3. Australia 4. Canada 5. Caribbean 6. Central America 7. Europe 8. Mexico 9. Middle East 10. South America 11. South Pacific	Goto ENDTRP2

18A2	ENDTRP2	ENDTRP2	**In what month did this trip end?**	0: Goto S18MORE
			◆ (0) Trip not ended	REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF trip is not within the reference period, then goto ERR3_ENDTRP2 ELSE goto MORTHONE
			Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	DK,RF: Goto MORTHONE
			0. Trip not ended 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	
18A2	MORTHONE	MORTHONE	**Did you take more than one trip to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?**	1: Goto NUMTRIPS
			Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	2,DK,RF: Goto ANYBOTH2
			1. Yes 2. No	

18A2	NUMTRIPS	NUMTRIPS	**How many times did you go to (trip destination) in (month trip ended)?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS)	Goto ANYBOTH2
18A2	ANYBOTH2	ANYBOTH2	**Were any of the expenses for (this trip/these trips) paid for** **by anyone outside of your household?** Destination Ended How paid Number of trips (TRPPLACE) (ENDTRP2) (ANYBOTH2) (NUMTRIPS) 1. Yes 2. No	Goto S18MORE
18A2	S18MORE	S18MORE	📖 41 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month) , have you taken any other trips for reasons such as:** 　　*** Visiting relatives or friends?** 　　*** Business?** 　　*** Recreational trips?** 　　*** Other trips overnight or longer?** 　　*** Day trips of at least 75 miles away from home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto TRIPPLAC, next line on the grid 2,DK,RF:　Goto S18A_END

18A		S18A_END	** Non Displayed **	IF (ANYBOTH1 = 1,2,DK or RF) or (ANYBOTH2 = 1,2,DK or RF) for any trips goto Section 18BC ELSE goto Section 18E
18BC	NUMNIGHT	NUMNIGHT	**(Now I'm going to ask you about the ^TRIP that ^YOU_YRCU took to ^TRPPLACE ending in ^NUMNIGHTC/You** **(Since (you/your CU) took a set of similar trips to (Trip destination) in (month trip ended) , I wil** **How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on (these trips/this trip)?** ◆ Enter 0 for none ◆ Enter 888 to delete this trip	0-800: IF entry gt 90 then goto ERR1_NUMNIGHT ELSE goto PKGTRIP DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIP 888: Goto S18BC_END
18BC	PKGTRIP	PKGTRIP	**(Sometimes when people take a trip they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs./)** **Was all or part of (these trips/this trip) covered by a package deal?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODDEAL 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS

18BC	FOODDEAL	FOODDEAL	**Did the package deal include . . .**	Goto LODGDEAL
			. . . Food and beverages?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	LODGDEAL	LODGDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .	Goto TRANDEAL
			. . . Lodging?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	TRANDEAL	TRANDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .	Goto ELSEDEAL
			. . . Transportation?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	ELSEDEAL	ELSEDEAL	Did the package deal include . . .	1: Goto S18BELSE
			. . . Anything else?	2,DK,RF: Goto PKGTRIPX
			1. Yes 2. No	
18BC	S18BELSE	S18BELSE	♦ Specify:	Goto PKGTRIPX

18BC	PKGTRIPX	PKGTRIPX	**How much did (you/your household) pay for the package deal?**	1-999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_PKGTRIPX ELSE goto TRPTRNS DK,RF: Goto TRPTRNS
18BC	TRPTRNS	TRPTRNS	📖 41 ? [F1] **Starting at the beginning of this trip, please tell me all the kinds of transportation (you/you or any members of your household) used from the time you (they) left home to the time you (they) got back home.** ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas 1. Local (taxi, etc.) 2. Airplane 3. Train 4. Bus 5. Ship 6. Automobile, truck, van (Rented) 7. Motorcycle, moped (Rented) 8. Private plane (Rented) 9. Boat, trailer (Rented) 10. Camper (Rented) 11. Other vehicles (Rented) 12. Automobiles or other vehicles privately owned or leased by household 13. Vehicle owned by someone else (Private) 14. Other transport (Private)	1-14: IF 1 is selected then goto CMLOCALX ELSEIF 2 is selected then goto CMPLANEX ELSEIF 3 is selected then goto CMTRAINX ELSEIF 4 is selected then goto CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 is selected then goto ANYGAS DK,RF: Goto LODGING

| 18BC | CMLOCALX | CMLOCALX | **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for local transportation (taxi, etc.) (other than what the package deal covered/   )?** | IF entry gt 640 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMLOCALX
ELSEIF 2 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMPLANEX
ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

| 18BC | CMPLANEX | CMPLANEX | **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for airfare (other than what the package deal covered/)?** | IF entry gt 2000 <> DK and <> then goto ERR1_COMPLANEX
ELSEIF 3 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

| 18BC | CMTRAINX | CMTRAINX | **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for train fare (other than what the package deal covered/____)?** | IF entry gt 800 and ne DK or RF then
   goto ERR1_CMTRAINX
ELSEIF 4 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMBUSX
ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
ELSE goto LODGING |

18BC	CMBUSX	CMBUSX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for bus fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?	IF entry gt 315 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_CMBUSX ELSEIF 5 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto CMSHIPX ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

18BC	CMSHIPX	CMSHIPX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for ship fare (other than what the package deal covered/)?**	IF entry gt 2800 and ne DK or RF, then goto ERR1_CMSHIPX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) AND (DESTCODE ne X or (DESTCODE = X and FOREIGN = 5)) then goto SHPSTORE ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS ELSE goto LODGING

18B	SHPSTORE	SHPSTORE	**What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?**	ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX

ENTRY: Goto SHPRSRV

DK, RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX

ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX

ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX

ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX

ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX

ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX

ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then

goto ANYGAS

ELSE goto LODGING

| 18BC | SHPRSRV | SHPRSRV | **Was the reservation made directly with (cruise line or ship travel company) or through a third party?**

1. Direct
2. Third party | 1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in SHPSTORE contains .COM then
        IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
        ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
        ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
        ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
        ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
        ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
        ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then
        goto ANYGAS
        ELSE goto LODGING
        ELSE goto SHPPURCH

2: Goto SHPRCOMP |

18B	SHPRCOMP	SHPRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?**
			
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" then
				   IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				   ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				   ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				   ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				   ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				   ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				   ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS
				   ELSE goto LODGING
				
				ELSE goto SHPPURCH

18BC	SHPPURCH	SHPPURCH	**Was this reservation made -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
				       ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
				       ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
				       ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
				       ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
				       ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
				       ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then
				         goto ANYGAS
				       ELSE goto LODGING
				
				2: Goto SHPRLOC

18BC	SHPRLOC	SHPRLOC	**In what city is (Company name) located?**	Goto SPRLOCST

| 18BC | SPRLOCST | SPRLOCST | ? [F1]

In what state is (Company name) located?

◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation | IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SPRLOCST
ELSEIF 6 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCARX
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSEIF 12-14 are selected in TRPTRNS then goto ANYGAS

ELSE goto LODGING |
| 18BC | RTCARX | RTCARX | **How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented automobiles, trucks or vans, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?**

(* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /) | IF entry gt 1400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCARX
ELSEIF ((RT10.POPGRP = 5, 6, 05 or 06) AND DESTCODE ne X)
    then goto RTCSTORE
ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSE goto ANYGAS |

18BC	RTCSTORE	RTCSTORE	**What is the name of the rental car company used?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: Goto RTCPKUP DK, RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTCPKUP	RTCPKUP	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto RTPKUPST
18BC	RTPKUPST	RTPKUPST	? [F1] **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTPKUPST ELSEIF entry is not XX then goto RTCRSRV ELSE IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

| 18BC | RTCRSRV | RTCRSRV | **Was the reservation made directly with (rental car company) or through a third party?**

1. Direct
2. Third party | 1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in RTCSTORE does not

    contain ".COM' then goto RTCPURCH
        ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
        ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
        ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
        ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
        ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
        ELSE goto ANYGAS

2:    Goto RTCRCOMP |
| 18BC | RTCRCOMP | RTCRCOMP | **What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry contains does not ".COM" and is not DK or
    RF then goto RTCPURCH

ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
ELSE goto ANYGAS |

| 18BC | RTCPURCH | RTCPURCH | **Was this reservation made -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
 ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
 ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
 ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
 ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
 ELSE goto ANYGAS

2: IF RTCRCOMP = RESPONSE then goto RTCRLOC
 ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX
 ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX
 ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX
 ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX
 ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX
 ELSE goto ANYGAS |
| 18BC | RTCRLOC | RTCRLOC | **In what city is (Reservation company) located?** | Goto RTRLOCST |

18BC	RTRLOCST	RTRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_RTRLOCST ELSEIF 7 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTMOPEDX	RTMOPEDX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented motorcycles or mopeds, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /)	IF entry gt 250 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTMOPEDX ELSEIF 8 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTPLANEX	RTPLANEX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented private planes, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)?** (*Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /)	IF entry gt 6000 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTPLANEX ELSEIF 9 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS

18BC	RTBOATX	RTBOATX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented boats or trailers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /)	IF entry gt 400 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTBOATX ELSEIF 10 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTCAMPX	RTCAMPX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for rented campers, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /)	IF entry gt 1375 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTCAMPX ELSEIF 11 is selected in TRPTRNS then goto RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	RTOTHERX	RTOTHERX	How much did (you/you or any members of your household) spend for other rented vehicle transportation, not including gas (you/you or any members of your household) bought (other than what the package deal covered/)? (* Do not include any rental costs already collected in Section 10 /)	IF entry gt 870 and ne DK or RF then goto ERR1_RTOTHERX ELSE goto ANYGAS
18BC	ANYGAS	ANYGAS	While on the trip did (you/you or any members of your household) stop to buy any gasoline, diesel fuel, or any other fuels? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GASOILX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYTOLL
18BC	GASOILX	GASOILX	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for that?/What costs for gasoline or other fuels won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 256 and <> DK or RF then goto ERR1_GASOILX ELSE goto ANYTOLL

18BC	ANYTOLL	ANYTOLL	While on the trip, did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for tolls, not already reported? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPTOLLX 2,DK,RF Goto ANYPARK
18BC	TRPTOLLX	TRPTOLLX	(How much did ^YOU_ANYMEM spend for tolls?/What costs for tolls won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 50 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPTOLLX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) and DESTCODE ne X then goto TOLSTORE ELSE goto ANYPARK
18B	TOLSTORE	TOLSTORE	What is the last road, bridge, ferry or tunnel you paid a toll for on this trip? ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto TOLLOC DK,RF: Goto ANYPARK
18BC	TOLLOC	TOLLOC	What is the city?	Goto TOLLOCST
18BC	TOLLOCST	TOLLOCST	? [F1] What is the state? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TOLLOCST ELSE goto ANYPARK
18BC	ANYPARK	ANYPARK	Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any parking fees? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PARKINGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LODGING

18BC	PARKINGX	PARKINGX	**(How much were they?/What cost for parking fees won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_PARKINGX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE ne X then goto TRPPKLOC ELSE goto LODGING
18BC	TRPPKLOC	TRPPKLOC	**At what street intersection or location was the vehicle parked?** ◆ Enter intersection or location	Goto TRPKLC
18BC	TRPKLC	TRPKLC	**What is the city?**	Goto TRPKLCST
18BC	TRPKLCST	TRPKLCST	? [F1] **What is the state?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TRPKLCST ELSE goto TRPPKSTR
18BC	TRPPKSTR	TRPPKSTR	**What is the name of the company or institution that you paid?** ◆ Enter name of company or institution	Goto LODGING
18BC	LODGING	LODGING	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** **(Do not include expenses previously reported for vacation clubs.)** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LDGCOSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD

18BC	LDGCOSTX	LDGCOSTX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for lodging, including taxes and tips, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 1600 and (<> DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LDGCOSTX ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14) AND DESTCODE ne X then goto HOTEL ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18B	HOTEL	HOTEL	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆ Enter name	ENTRY: Goto HOTLOC DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD
18BC	HOTLOC	HOTLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto HOTLOCST
18BC	HOTLOCST	HOTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HOTLOCST ELSE goto HOTRSRV
18BC	HOTRSRV	HOTRSRV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto HOTPURCH 2: Goto HOTRVCOM
18B	HOTRVCOM	HOTRVCOM	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	Goto HOTPURCH
18BC	HOTPURCH	HOTPURCH	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TRPFOOD 2: IF HOTRSRV = 2 then goto HOTRVLOC ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18BC	HOTRVLOC	HOTRVLOC	**In what city is (Hotel reservation company) located?**	Goto HTRVLCST

18BC	HTRVLCST	HTRVLCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Hotel reservation company) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_HTRVLCST ELSE goto TRPFOOD
18BC	TRPFOOD	TRPFOOD	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPFOODX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
18BC	TRPFOODX	TRPFOODX	**(What was the cost, including taxes and tips?/What costs for these things won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 700 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPFOODX ELSE goto TRPALCIN
18BC	TRPALCIN	TRPALCIN	**Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPFOODX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCHX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYGROC
18BC	TRPALCHX	TRPALCHX	**(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and trips?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips, won't be reimburs**	IF entry gt 210 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCHX ELSE goto ANYGROC
18BC	ANYGROC	ANYGROC	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores on this trip?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
18BC	TRPGROCX	TRPGROCX	**(What were the expenses, including taxes?/What costs, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)**	IF entry gt 300 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGROCX ELSE goto ANYALC

18BC	ANYALC	ANYALC	Was any of the (amount/$ (entry in TRPGROCX)) for alcoholic beverages? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPALCGX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYSPEQP
18BC	TRPALCGX	TRPALCGX	(What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?/What costs for alcoholic beverages, including taxes, won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 150 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPALCGX ELSE goto ANYSPEQP
18BC	ANYSPEQP	ANYSPEQP	📖 42 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) pay any fees to play sports, exercise, or rent any sports equipment (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPSPRTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYENTER
18BC	TRPSPRTX	TRPSPRTX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) pay?/What costs for playing sports or renting sports equipment won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 600 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPSPRTX ELSE goto ANYENTER
18BC	ANYENTER	ANYENTER	📖 42 ? [F1] Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this trip for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPETRTX 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto BlkSection18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB
18BC	TRPETRTX	TRPETRTX	(How much did (you/you or any member of your CU) spend?/What costs for entertainment and admissions won't be reimbursed?)	IF entry gt 682 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPETRTX ELSE exit block and goto BlkSection18_BC_3.CHKTCOMB

18BC	CHKTCOMB	CHKTCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for this trip the respondent was not able to separate? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TCOMBEST 2: Goto TRPGFTC
18BC	TCOMBEST	TCOMBEST	◆ (Only those expenses the respondent could not provide individual expenses for should be combined and entered here./	IF entry gt 6000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TCOMBEST ELSE goto FOODCOMB
18BC	FOODCOMB	FOODCOMB	**Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . .** **. . . Food?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGCOMB
18BC	LODGCOMB	LODGCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . . Lodging** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRANCOMB
18BC	TRANCOMB	TRANCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . **. . .Transportation?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSECOMB

18BC	ELSECOMB	ELSECOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include anything for . . . . . . **Other expenses?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHRCOMB
18BC	OTHRCOMB	OTHRCOMB	Does this ($ (entry in TCOMBEST)) include . . . **. . . Any expenses for others?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRPGFTC
18BC	TRPGFTC	TRPGFTC	**(You've told me about many expenses (you/you or your CU) had on this trip. Were any of these expens** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRPGTCX 2,DK,RF: Goto S18BC_END
18BC	TRPGFTCX	TRPGFTCX	**(How much of the total expenses for this trip were for persons outside your CU?/How much of the tota**	IF entry gt 1100 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRPGFTCX ELSE goto S18BC_END
18BC		S18BC_END		IF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 2 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 2 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSEIF more trips with BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_1.BLKROW.ANYBOTH1 = 1 OR BSECT18.TBLSECT18A_2.BLKROW.ANYBOTH2 = 1 then go to NUMNIGHT for the next trip ELSE goto Section 18E - BlkSect18_E

18E	ANYNONCU	ANYNONCU	**Sometimes people in a household don't take a trip themselves, but pay for** **part or all of a trip that someone else takes. Since the first of** **(reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid for part or all of** **such a trip for any non-household members?**	1: Goto FOODNOCU 2,DK,RF: Goto S18E_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
18E	FOODNOCU	FOODNOCU	**Did these expenses include anything for...** **. . . Food and beverages?**	Goto LODGNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18E	LODGNOCU	LODGNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Lodging?**	Goto TRANNOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	
18E	TRANNOCU	TRANNOCU	Did these expenses include anything for... **. . . Transportation?**	Goto ELSENOCU
			1. Yes 2. No	

18E	ELSENOCU	ELSENOCU	Did these expenses include ... **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto TRNONCUX
18E	TRNONCUX	TRNONCUX	**What was the total amount that (you/your household) paid for those trips?**	IF entry lt 25 or gt 3000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_TRNONCUX ELSE goto S18E_END
18E		S18E_END		Exit block and goto ANYLOC
18F	ANYLOC	ANYLOC	**Sometimes people stay overnight in a local hotel or motel during holidays, family getaways, moves, or home repair. Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) stayed overnight in a local hotel or motel?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BlkSect18_F.NUMLOC 2,DK,RF: Goto S18F_END
18F	NUMLOC	NUMLOC	**How many nights did (you/you or any members of your household) spend away from home on this stay?**	Goto ANYLOCDL
18F	ANYLOCDL	ANYLOCDL	**Sometimes when people stay away from home overnight they have some sort of package deal that covers some or all of the costs. Was all or part of this stay covered by anything like that?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FOODLCDL 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLODGE

18F	FOODLCDL	FOODLCDL	**Did the package deal include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LODGLCDL
18F	LODGLCDL	LODGLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . .Lodging?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ENTRLCDL
18F	ENTRLCDL	ENTRLCDL	Did the package deal include anything for. . . **. . . Entertainment?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto ELSELCDL
18F	ELSELCDL	ELSELCDL	Did the package deal include . . . **. . . Anything else?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto S18FELSE 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCDEALX
18F	S18FELSE	S18FELSE	◆ Specify:	Goto LOCDEALX
18F	LOCDEALX	LOCDEALX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay for the package deal?**	IF entry gt 1500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCDEALX ELSE goto ANYLODGE

18F	ANYLODGE	ANYLODGE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for hotels, motels, cottages, trailer camps, or other lodging (not counting what the package deal covered/　)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto LOCLODGX 2,DK,RF:　Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LOCLODGX	LOCLODGX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 22 or gt 648 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCLODGX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto LHTLSTOR ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLSTOR	LHTLSTOR	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?** ◆　Enter name of hotel	ENTRY:　Goto LHTLLOC DK,RF:　Goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHTLLOC	LHTLLOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto LHTLOCST
18F	LHTLOCST	LHTLOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** ◆　Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LHTLOCST ELSE goto LOCSTRSV
18F	LOCSTRSV	LOCSTRSV	**Was the reservation made directly with (Hotel name) or through a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF:　Goto LHTPURCH 2:　Goto LHTRCOMP
18F	LHTRCOMP	LHTRCOMP	**What is the name of the company you used to make your reservation?** ◆　Enter company name or website	Goto LHTPURCH

18F	LHTPURCH	LHTPURCH	**Was the reservation made -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ANYMEAL
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: IF LOCSTRSV = 2 then goto LHRCOLOC ELSE goto ANYMEAL
18F	LHRCOLOC	LHRCOLOC	**In what city is (Reservation company name) located?**	Goto LHRLOCST
18F	LHRLOCST	LHRLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Reservation company name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ LHRLOCST ELSE gGoto ANYMEAL
18F	ANYMEAL	ANYMEAL	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for meals, snacks, or drinks at restaurants, bars, or fast food places (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	LOCMEALX	LOCMEALX	**What was the cost, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 6 or gt 1000 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCMEALX ELSE goto ANYALCML
18F	ANYALCML	ANYALCML	**Was any of the (amount/(entry in LOCMEALX)) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCMEALX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYLCGR
18F	ALCMEALX	ALCMEALX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes and tips?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 388 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCMEALX ELSE goto ANYLCGR

18F	ANYLCGR	ANYLCGR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything for food or beverages at grocery stores, convenience stores, or liquor stores?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
18F	LOCGROCX	LOCGROCX	**What were the expenses, including taxes?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 600 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCGROCX ELSE goto ANYALCGR
18F	ANYALCGR	ANYALCGR	**Was any of the (amount/ entry in LOCGROCX) for alcoholic beverages?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ALCGROCX 2,DK,RF: Goto ANYADMIS
18F	ALCGROCX	ALCGROCX	**What was the cost for alcoholic beverages, including taxes?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 270 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_ALCGROCX ELSE goto ANYADMIS
18F	ANYADMIS	ANYADMIS	📖 42 ? [F1] **Did (you/you or any members of your household) spend anything on this stay for entertainment or admissions (not counting what the package deal covered/)?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LOCADMSX 2,DK,RF: Goto LOCCOMBX
18F	LOCADMSX	LOCADMSX	**How much did (you/you or any members of your household) pay?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 290 and (Ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_LOCADMSX ELSE goto LOCCOMBX

18F	CHKFCOMB	CHKFCOMB	◆ Are there combined expenses for food/beverages, lodging, transportation, or other things?	1: Goto LOCCOMBX 2: Goto DIDYOU
			1. Yes 2. No	

18F	LOCCOMBX	LOCCOMBX	◆ Only those things the respondent could not provide individual expenses
			    for should be combined and entered here.
				1-99999999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_LOCCOMBX
				            ELSE goto FOODLCCM
				
				DK,RF: Goto FOODLCCM

18F	FOODLCCM	FOODLCCM	**Does this include anything for. . .** **. . . Food and beverages?**	Goto LODGLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	LODGLCCM	LODGLCCM	Does this include anything for . . **. . . Lodging?**	Goto ENTRLCCM
			1. Yes 2. No	

18F	ENTRLCCM	ENTRLCCM	Does this include anything for . .	Goto ELSELCCM
			. . . Entertainment?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	ELSELCCM	ELSELCCM	Does this include any . . .	Goto DIDYOU
			. . . Other expenses?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F	DIDYOU	DIDYOU	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any other stays at local hotels or motels?**	1: Goto NUMLOC, next row 2,DK,RF: Exit block and goto S18F_END
			1. Yes 2. No	
18F		S18F_END		Goto Section 19 - BSECT19
19A	S19A_INTRO	S19A_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about miscellaneous expenses which have not been collected anywhere else in this survey. Please remember to include any payments you made online or had automatically deducted. Also, please include any shipping and handling charges with the cost of any item that was shipped.** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BTableA.Brow.ITEM

19A	MIS_ITEM	ITEM

Screen 1 --

📖 43   ? [F1]

**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for any of the
following, either for (you/your household) or for someone outside your household?**

◆   Read each item on list.

SCREEN 2 --

📖 44   ? [F1]

Have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for --

◆   Read each item on list.
Do not include pet food.   It is a Diary-only item.

1. Fresh flowers or potted plants?
2. Professional photography?
3. Services of lawyers or other legal professionals?
4. Accounting fees?
5. Occupational expenses, such as union dues or professional licenses?
6. Gardening or lawn care services?
7. Housekeeping services?
8. Home security system service fees?
9. Other home services or small repair jobs around the house, not previously reported?
10. Moving, storage, or freight?
11. Stamp or coin collecting?

1-24:   IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM
           ELSE goto DESCRIPTION

95:    Goto ITEM - next line of grid

99:    Goto S19A_END

888:    IF no more grid lines then goto S19A_END
        ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

			12. Lotteries or games of chance? 13. Babysitting, nanny services, or other child care inside or outside of your home? 14. Toys or games? 15. Arts or crafts kits? 16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items? 17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets? Do not include pet food. 18. Pet services? 19. Veterinarian expenses for pets? 20. Catering? 21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions? 22. Rental of party supplies? 23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults? 24. Funerals, burials, or cremation? 95. Continue List 99. None/No more entries 888. Delete the line	
19A	MISCDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the expense for?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	Goto MONTH

19A	MISCMO	MONTH	**In what month did you have this expense?**	REF_MONTH - CUR_MONTH: IF month not in the reference period
			(* Enter 13 for same amount each month of the reference period)	then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto WHO
			Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	13: IF ITEM = 2, 9, 11, 14-16, 20-22 then goto CK_MONTH ELSE goto WHO
			1. January 2. February	DK,RF: Goto WHO
			3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December 13. ^S19A_13Option	
19A	MISCGFTC	WHO	**Was this expense for someone inside or outside your household?**	Goto AMOUNT
			Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)	
			1. For household 2. For someone outside your household	

| 19A | MISCEXPX | AMOUNT | **(What was the total amount of this expense?/What is your monthly expense?)**

(*   Do not include legal fees related to real estate closing costs reported in Section 3./   )

<u>Description   Amount   Month </u>
(MISCDESC)   (MISCEXPX)   (MISCMO) | 1-999999:   IF (MISCCODE = 100 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 7000)
                or (MISCCODE = 110 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 3208)
                or (MISCCODE = 130 and MISCEXPX lt 14 or gt 6840)
                or (MISCCODE = 140 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300)
                or (MISCCODE = 150 and MISCEXPX lt 13 or gt 5000)
                or (MISCCODE = 160 and MISCEXPX lt 25 or gt 1000)
                or (MISCCODE = 170 and MISCEXPX lt 15 or gt 600)
                or (MISCCODE = 180 and MISCEXPX lt 20 or gt 1260)
                or (MISCCODE = 225 and MISCEXPX lt 10 or gt 10700)
                or (MISCCODE = 210 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 557)
                or (MISCCODE = 230 and MISCEXPX lt 9 or gt 1800)
                or (MISCCODE = 240 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 300)
                or (MISCCODE = 250 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 500)
                or (MISCCODE = 260 and MISCEXPX lt 12 or gt 700)
                or (MISCCODE = 330 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 550)
                or (MISCCODE = 340 and MISCEXPX lt 6 or gt 800)
                or (MISCCODE = 460 and MISCEXPX lt 5 or gt 214)
                or (MISCCODE = 360 and MISCEXPX lt 8 or gt 795)
                or (MISCCODE = 370 and MISCEXPX lt |

19 or gt 300)
        or (MISCCODE = 380 and MISCEXPX lt 9
or gt 900)
        or (MISCCODE = 390 and MISCEXPX lt 5
or gt 520)
        or (MISCCODE = 400 and MISCEXPX gt
1300)
        or (MISCCODE = 410 and MISCEXPX lt
14 or gt 7000)
        or (MISCCODE =   420 and MISCEXPX lt
14 or gt 7000)
        then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
    ELSEIF MISCCODE and the entry in
AMOUNT for this
        record are equal to any records
data on the
        prechart/input AND (that prechart
records
        MISCMO does not equal 13) then
goto ERR_DUP
    ELSEIF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C
    ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3,
4, 03, or 04)) OR
        (ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05, or 06)) OR
        ((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and
(RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
        or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and
(RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12))
        then goto MISSTORE
    ELSE goto MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 14-24 then goto C
    ELSEIF (ITEM = 1 and (RT10.POPGRP = 3,
4, 03, or 04)) OR
        (ITEM = 2 and (RT10.POPGRP = 5,
6, 05, or 06)) OR

					((ITEM = 3, 6, 7, or 10) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 4 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE
19A	S19ACM_S	C	◆	Enter a 'C' for a combined expense.	C: Goto CombCode

EMPTY: IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01 or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then goto MISSTORE ELSE goto MORE

IF anything other than a 'C' or the Enter key is entered then goto CK_C |

| 19A | S19ACMB | CombCode | 📖 44 ? [F1]

What other expense is the (description) combined with?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

<u>Description</u> <u>Amount</u> <u>Month</u>
(MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO)

14. Toys or games
15. Arts or craft kits
16. Sewing, knitting, or quilting materials and items
17. Purchase of pets, pet supplies, or medicine for pets; Do not include pet food
18. Pet services
19. Veterinary expenses for pets
20. Catering
21. Arrangement of live entertainment for special occasions
22. Rental of party supplies
23. Purchase or upkeep of cemetery lots or vaults
24. Funerals, burials, or cremations | IF ((ITEM = 14, 15, 23 or 24) and (RT10.POPGRP = 1, 2, 01
  or 02) OR (ITEM = 16 and (RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14)) OR
  (ITEM = 17 and (RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12)) OR
  ((ITEM = 18 or 19) and (RT10.POPGRP = 9, 10 or 09)) OR
  (ITEM = 20 and (RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16)) then
    goto MISSTORE

ELSE goto MORE |
| 19A | MISSTORE | MISSTORE | **What is the name of the business where you had this expense?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto
  ERR_GROUPON

ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto MORE

ELSEIF ENTRY = DK or RF then goto MORE

ELSE goto MISPURCH |

19A	MISPURCH	MISPURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MORE
			1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	2: Goto MISLOC
19A	MISLOC	MISLOC	**In what city is ^MISSTORE_fill located?**	Goto MISLOCST
019A	MISLOCST	MISLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is ^MISSTORE_fill located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_MISLOCST ELSE goto MORE
19A	MISCMORE	MORE	**Did you have any other expenses for (description)?** Description Amount Month (MISCDESC) (MISCEXPX) (MISCMO) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF ROW number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid 2,DK,RF: IF ROW number = 43 then goto S19A_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line of grid
19A		S19A_END		Goto S19ALP_Flags
19B	S19B_INTRO	S19B_INTRO	**Now I am going to ask about payments and contributions to persons outside of your household.** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto BSECT19.BTABLEB.BROW.ITEM

19B	CNT_ITEM	ITEM

📖 45 ? [F1]

SCREEN 1 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, or given any gift cards to . . .

♦ Read each item on list

SCREEN 2 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any of the following . . .

♦ Read each item on list

SCREEN 3 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any money by cash, checks, money orders, or credit cards to benefit . . .

♦ Read each item on list

SCREEN 4 -

Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) given any . . .

♦ Read item on list

1-9:	IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSE goto DESCRIPTION
10:	IF ITEM ne Item2Shadow then goto CK_ITEM ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto MONTH ELSE goto CONTWHO
95:	Goto next row
99:	Goto S19B_END
888:	IF no more grid lines then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM - next line of grid

SCREEN 5 -
In response to the coronavirus, the Federal
government began sending stimulus
payments, that is the coronavirus (COVID-19) related
economic impact payment,
directly to many households, either by check, direct
deposit, or debit card.
Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or
any members of your household) received a stimulus
payment from the Federal government?   Do not
include refunds on annual income
taxes, unemployment compensation, or payments
from an employer.

1. College students living away from home?
2. Any other people not in your household, such as
friends, co-workers, or homeless persons?
3. Child support?
4. Alimony?
5. Educational institutions?
6. Political organizations?
7. Religious organizations, including churches, temples
and mosques?
8. Charities or other organizations?
9. Stocks, bonds, or mutual funds to persons or
organizations outside of your household?
10. Stimulus Payment
95. Continue list
99. None/No more entries
888. Delete the line

19B	CONTDESC	DESCRIPTION	**What was the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment) for?**	Goto MONTH

Description   Month   Amount
(CONTDESC)   (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)

19B	CONTWHO	CONTWHO	**Who received the stimulus payment?**	Goto MONTH

◆ Select all line numbers who are recipients of this stimulus payment, separate with commas.
Enter each stimulus payment separately.

Description	Month	Amount
(CONTDESC)	(CONTMO)	(CONTEXPX)

1. Name[1]
2. Name[2]
3. Name[3]
4. Name[4]
5. Name[5]
6. Name[6]
7. Name[7]
8. Name[8]
9. Name[9]
10. Name[10]
11. Name[11]
12. Name[12]
13. Name[13]
14. Name[14]
15. Name[15]
16. Name[16]

| 19B | CONTMO | MONTH | **In what month (did you make the payment/was the stimulus payment received/did you make the contribution)?** | REF_MONTH-CUR_MONTH: IF entry is not within the reference period then goto ERR3_MONTH ELSE goto AMOUNT |
| | | | **(did you make the payment/was the stimulus payment received/did you make the contribution)2** | 13,DK,RF: Goto AMOUNT |

Description   Month   Amount
(CONTDESC)   (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. (13.   Same amount each month/   )

19B	CONTEXPX	AMOUNT	**(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment)./What is the monthly (payment/contribution).)?**	1-999999: IF (CONTCODE = 100 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt 3000) OR

(What was the total amount of the (payment/contribution/stimulus payment)./What is the monthly (payment/contribution).)?

Description   Month   Amount
(CONTDESC)   (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX)

1-999999: IF (CONTCODE = 100 and AMOUNT lt 20 or gt
3000) OR
(CONTCODE = 110 and AMOUNT lt 55 or gt 3600) OR
(CONTCODE = 120 and AMOUNT lt 40 or gt 8000) OR
(CONTCODE = 130 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1500) OR
(CONTCODE = 140 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 1000) OR
(CONTCODE = 150 and AMOUNT lt 10 or gt 1600) OR
(CONTCODE = 160 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 650) OR
(CONTCODE = 170 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 2300) OR
(CONTCODE = 180 and AMOUNT lt 5 or gt 10000) OR
(CONTCODE = 800 and AMOUNT lt 100 or gt 5000)
then goto ERR1_AMOUNT
ELSEIF CONTCODE and the entry in AMOUNT for this
record are equal to any records data on the
pre-chart/input AND (that prechart records
CONTMO does not equal 13) then goto ERR_DUP
ELSEIF ITEM = 10 then goto CHCKEFT
ELSE goto MORE

DK,RF: IF ITEM = 10 then goto CHCKEFT
ELSE goto MORE

19B	CHCKEFT	CHCKEFT	**Was the stimulus payment received by . .** 1. check? 2. direct deposit? 3. debit card?	Goto REBTUSED
19B	REBTUSED	REBTUSED	**How did or will (you/you or any members of your household) use the stimulus payment?** 1. Mostly to pay for expenses 2. Mostly to pay off debt 3. Mostly to add to savings	Goto MORE
19B	CONTMORE	MORE	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) (receive any other stimulus payments/make any other (payment/contribution))?** Description Month Amount (CONTDESC) (CONTMO) (CONTEXPX) 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF Row number = 43 then goto ERR_MAX ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid 2,DK,RF: IF Row number = 43 then goto S19B_END ELSE goto ITEM, next line in grid
19B		S19B_END		Exit block and goto S19_Sectcomp
19B		S19_Sectcomp		Goto section 20A - BSECT20
20A	GROCWEKX	GROCWEKX	📖 46 **Now I am going to ask about expenses for food, beverages and other items (you/your household) (have/has) purchased since the first of (reference month).** **What has been (you/your household) usual WEEKLY expense for grocery shopping?** ◆ Include grocery home delivery service fees and drinking water delivery fees.	0,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR 1-9999: IF Entry gt 300 then goto ERR1_GROCWEKX ELSE OTHSTUFX

20A	OTHSTUFX	OTHSTUFX	**About how much of this amount was for nonfood items, such as paper products, detergents, home cleaning supplies, pet foods, and alcoholic beverages?**	0-9999: IF Entry gt 50 then goto ERR1_OTHSTUFX
				             ELSEIF Entry gt GROCWEKX then goto CK_OTHSTUFX
				             ELSEIF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then
				                 goto GROSTORE
				             ELSE goto OTHSTOR
				
				DK,RF: IF (RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09) then
				                 goto GROSTORE
				             ELSE goto OTHSTOR

20A	GROSTORE	GROSTORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last purchased groceries?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHSTOR ELSE goto GROPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR
20A	GROPURCH	GROPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHSTOR 2: Goto GROLOC
20A	GROLOC	GROLOC	**In what city is (Grocery store name) located?**	Goto GROLOCST
20A	GROLOCST	GROLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Grocery store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_GROLOCST ELSE goto OTHSTOR

20A	OTHSTOR	OTHSTOR	Other than your regular grocery shopping already reported, have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any food or nonalcoholic beverages from places such as grocery stores, convenience stores, specialty stores, home delivery, or farmer's markets? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OSTORWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX

20A	OSTORWKX	OSTORWKX	What was your usual WEEKLY expense at these places?	0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 90 then goto ERR1_OSTORWKX
				      ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto OTHSTORE
				      ELSE goto DINE_WKX
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 1-16 or 01-09 then goto OTHSTORE
				      ELSE goto DINE_WKX

20A	OTHSTORE	OTHSTORE	What is the name of the business where these were last purchased?
			
			   ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then
				      goto DINE_WKX
				     ELSE goto OTHPURCH
				
				DK, RF: Goto DINE_WKX

20A	OTHPURCH	OTHPURCH	Were they paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto DINE_WKX 2: Goto OTHLOC
20A	OTHLOC	OTHLOC	In what city is (Store name) located?	Goto OTHLOCST
20A	OTHLOCST	OTHLOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Store name) located? ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_OTHLOCST ELSE goto DINE_WKX

20A	DINE_WKX	DINE_WKX	**What has been (your/your household's) usual WEEKLY expense for meals or snacks from restaurants, fast food places, cafeterias, carryouts or other such places? (Do not include meals purchased at school./)**	1-9999: IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 120 then goto ERR1_DINEWKX ELSE goto CIGARETT 0,DK,RF: Goto CIGARETT
20A	CIGARETT	CIGARETT	**Since the first of (reference month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased cigarettes?** **Do not include e-cigarettes.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CIGARETX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGARETX	CIGARETX	**What is the usual WEEKLY expense for cigarettes?**	0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_CIGARETX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto CIGSTORE ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGSTORE	CIGSTORE	**What is the name of the business where they were purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHTOBAC ELSE goto CIGPURCH DK, RF: Goto OTHTOBAC
20A	CIGPURCH	CIGPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHTOBAC 2: Goto CIGLOC
20A	CIGLOC	CIGLOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto CIGLOCST

20A	CIGLOCST	CIGLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Store name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state aabreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_CIGLOCST ELSE goto OTHTOBAC
20A	OTHTOBAC	OTHTOBAC	📖 46 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased other tobacco products such as cigars, pipe tobacco, chewing tobacco, or vaping products?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHTBACX 2,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX

20A	OTHTBACX	OTHTBACX	? [F1]
			
			What is the usual WEEKLY expense?
				0-999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_OTHTBACX
				   ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE
				   ELSE goto ALC_HOMX
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto TOBSTORE
				   ELSE goto ALC_HOMX

20A	TOBSTORE	TOBSTORE	**What is the name of the business where they were purchased?**
			
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then
				   goto ALC_HOMX
				   ELSE goto TOBPURCH
				
				DK, RF: Goto ALC_HOMX

20A	TOBPURCH	TOBPURCH	**Were they paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto ALC_HOMX 2: Goto TOBLOC
20A	TOBLOC	TOBLOC	**In what city is (Store name) located?**	Goto TOBLOCST

20A	TOBLOCST	TOBLOCST	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Store name) located?
			
			   ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				    goto CK_TOBLOCST
				
				ELSE goto ALC_HOMX

20A	ALC_HOMX	ALC_HOMX	📖 46 **What has been (your/your household's) usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine to be served at home?**	0-9999: IF Entry = 2 or ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_ALCHOMX ELSE goto ALC_OUTX DK,RF: Goto ALC_OUTX

20A	ALC_OUTX	ALC_OUTX	**What has been your usual MONTHLY expense for alcohol, including beer and wine at restaurants, bars and recreational events?**	1-9999: IF Entry = 2 or entry gt 240 then goto ERR1_ALCOUTX
				    ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto ALCSTORE
				    ELSEIF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then
				      goto ANYMEALS
				    ELSE goto S20A_END
				
				0: IF any "active" CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS
				   ELSE goto S20A_END
				
				DK,RF: IF any "active"CU member has AGE lt 22 then
				      goto ANYMEALS
				    ELSE goto S20A_END

20A	ALCSTORE	ALCSTORE	**What is the name of the restaurant, bar, or recreational event where (you/your household) last purchased alcohol, including beer or wine?**
			
			   ◆ Enter restaurant, bar, or venue name
				ENTRY: Goto ALCLOC
				
				DK, RF: IF any active CU member has AGE lt 22 then
				      goto ANYMEALS
				    ELSE goto S20A_END

20A	ALCLOC	ALCLOC	**In what city is (Restaurant, bar, or recreational event name) located?**	Goto ALCLOCST

20A	ALCLOCST	ALCLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Restaurant, bar, or recreactional event name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_ALCLOCST ELSEIF any active CU member has AGE lt 22 then goto ANYMEALS ELSE goto S20A_END
20A	ANYMEALS	ANYMEALS	**Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) purchased any meals at school for preschool through high school age children?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FBPERSN 2,DK,RF: Goto 20A_END

20A	FBPERSON	FBPERSON	**What are the names of all household members who purchased meals at school?**	1-30:	Goto TblSCHMEAL
			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas.	DK,RF:	Goto 20A_END

1. Person 1
2. Person 2
3. Person 3
4. Person 4
5. Person 5
6. Person 6
7. Person 7
8. Person 8
9. Person 9
10. Person 10
11. Person 11
12. Person 12
13. Person 13
14. Person 14
15. Person 15
16. Person 16
17. Person 17
18. Person 18
19. Person 19
20. Person 20
21. Person 21
22. Person 22
23. Person 23
24. Person 24
25. Person 25
26. Person 26
27. Person 27
28. Person 28
29. Person 29
30. Person 30

20A	SCHLMLX	SCHLMLX	**Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month), what has been the usual expense for the meals (Name) purchased at school?** ◆ Select time period on the next screen.	Goto SCHMLPD
20A	SCHLMLPD	SCHLMLPD	◆ Specify time period 1. Day 2. Week 3. Two Weeks 4. Month 5. Quarterly (every 3 months) 6. Other	1: IF SCHLMLX gt 10 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 2: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 30 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 3: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 60 go to ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 4: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 120 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 5: IF SCHLMLX lt 5 or gt 400 goto ERR1_SCHLMLPD ELSE goto SCHMLWKQ 6: Goto SCHLMLRX DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ
20A	SCHLMLRX	SCHLMLRX	**How much was paid since the first of (reference month), not including this month?**	1,2: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX 3-90,DK,RF: Goto SCHMLWKQ 91-999: Goto ERR1_SCHLMLRX
20A	SCHMLWKQ	SCHMLWKQ	**How many WEEKS did (Name) purchase meals?**	IF no more persons then goto S20_END ELSE goto SCHLMLX for next person

20B	LNDROMAT	LNDROMAT	📖 46 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for self-service laundry machines?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LNDRYX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN
20B	LNDRYX	LNDRYX	? [F1] **What was the total cost?**	IF Entry lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_LNDRYX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto LNDSTORE ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDSTORE	LNDSTORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for self-service laundry machines?** ◆ Enter store or company name	ENTRY: Goto LNDRYLOC DK, RF: Goto OTHLNDRY
20B	LNDRYLOC	LNDRYLOC	**In what city is (Laundromat Name) located?**	Goto LDYLOCST
20B	LDYLOCST	LDYLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Laundromat Name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_LDYLOCST ELSE goto OTHLNDRY
20B	OTHLNDRY	OTHLNDRY	📖 46 ? [F1] **Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens or drapes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLNDRX 2,DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	OTHLNDRX	OTHLNDRX	? [F1]
			
			How much?
				0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_OTHLNDRX
				    ELSEIF entry gt LNDRYX then goto CK_OTHLNDRX
				    ELSE goto DRYCLEAN
				
				DK,RF: Goto DRYCLEAN

20B	DRYCLEAN	DRYCLEAN	📖 46 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for dry cleaning or laundry service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto DRYCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	DRYCLNX	DRYCLNX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total cost?
				1-9999: IF Entry lt 6 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_DRYCLNX
				    ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				    ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 15 or 16 then goto DRYSTORE
				    ELSE goto OTHDRCLN

20B	DRYSTORE	DRYSTORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) last paid for dry cleaning or laundry services?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto OTHDRCLN ELSE goto DRYPURCH DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN

20B	DRYPURCH	DRYPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto OTHDRCLN 2: Goto DRYLOC
20B	DRYLOC	DRYLOC	**In what city is (Dry cleaner name) located?**	Goto DRYLOCST
20B	DRYLOCST	DRYLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Dry cleaner name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_DRYLOCST ELSE goto OTHDRCLN
20B	OTHDRCLN	OTHDRCLN	📖 46 ? [F1] **Was any of this amount for items other than clothes, such as linens, drapes, or rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHDCLNX 2,DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	OTHDCLNX	OTHDCLNX	? [F1]
			
			How much?
				1-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_OTHDRCLNX
				            ELSEIF entry gt DRYCLNX then goto CK_OTHDCLNX
				            ELSE goto SALONS
				
				DK,RF: Goto SALONS

20B	SALONS	SALONS	📖 46 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for haircutting, styling, attached hair pieces, manicures, massages or other salon services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALONX 2,DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALONX	SALONX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these services since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_SALONX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 13 or 14 then goto SALNNAME ELSE goto WIGS
20B	SALNNAME	SALNNAME	**What is the name of the business where (you/you or any members of your household) paid for salon services?** ◆ Enter name of establishment, not name of salon technician	RESPONSE: IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSEIF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto WIGS ELSE goto SALPURCH DK,RF: Goto WIGS
20B	SALPURCH	SALPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto WIGS 2: Goto SALNLOC

20B	SALNLOC	SALNLOC	In what city is ^SALNNAME_fill located?	Goto SALLOCST
20B	SALLOCST	SALLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is ^SALNNAME_fill located?** ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SALLOCST ELSE goto WIGS
20B	WIGS	WIGS	📖 46 ? [F1] **Since the first of (reference month), not including (current month) have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for removable hairpieces, wigs or toupees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WIGSX 2,DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	WIGSX	WIGSX	? [F1] **What was the total expense for these items since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	0-9999: IF entry = 1-5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_WIGSX ELSE goto SAFEDPST DK,RF: Goto SAFEDPST
20B	SAFEDPST	SAFEDPST	**Have (you/you or any members of your household) had any expenses for the rental of a safe deposit box located in a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SAFDPSTX 2,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFDPSTX	SAFDPSTX	**What was the total rental expense for the safe deposit box since the first of (reference month), not including (current month)?**	1-999: IF entry gt 100 then goto ERR1_SAFEDPSTX
				          ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE
				            ELSE goto BANKSRVC
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto SAFSTORE
				            ELSE goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFSTORE	SAFSTORE	**What is the name of the bank or institution?**
			
			    ◆ Enter bank or institution name
				ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto BANKSRVC
				            ELSE goto SAFPURCH
				
				DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC

20B	SAFPURCH	SAFPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto BANKSRVC 2: Goto SAFDPLOC
20B	SAFDPLOC	SAFDPLOC	**In what city is (Bank or institution name) located?**	Goto SAFLOCST
20B	SAFLOCST	SAFLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank or institution name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_SAFLOCST ELSE goto BANKSRVC
20B	BANKSRVC	BANKSRVC	📖 46 ? [F1] **Have (you/you or any members of your household) paid any charges or fees for bank services such as ATM or overdraft fees or account service charges from a bank or similar financial institution?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto BANKMOX 2,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BANKMOX	BANKMOX	? [F1]
			
			What is the usual MONTHLY charge?
				0-9999: IF entry lt 5 or gt 50 then goto ERR1_BANKMOX
				      ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				      ELSE goto TXLIMSRV
				
				DK,RF: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto BNKNAME
				      ELSE goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BNKNAME	BNKNAME	**What is the name of the bank or institution?**
			
			   ◆ Enter bank or institution name
				ENTRY: IF UPPERCASE ENTRY contains ".COM" then goto TXLIMSRV
				      ELSE goto BNKPURCH
				
				DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV

20B	BNKPURCH	BNKPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto TXLIMSRV 2: Goto BANKLOC
20B	BANKLOC	BANKLOC	**In what city is (Bank name) located?**	Goto BNKLOCST
20B	BNKLOCST	BNKLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Bank name) located?** ◆ Enter the two character state abbeviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_BNKLOCST ELSE goto TXLIMSRV

20B	TXLIMSRV	TXLIMSRV	📖 46 ? [F1]	1: Goto TXLIMX
			Since the first of (reference month) not including (current month), have (you/you or any members of your household) had expenses for taxis, limousine service, or car rides booked through an app? Do not include expenses entirely reimbursed for business purposes or expenses incurred on a trip.	2,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN
			1. Yes 2. No	
20B	TXLIMX	TXLIMX	? [F1] **What was the total expense?**	IF entry lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_TXLIMX ELSEIF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto LIMO ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	LIMO	LIMO	**Was the $^TXLIMX_fill solely for limousine service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MASSTRAN 2,DK,RF: Goto TAXINAME
20B	TAXINAME	TAXINAME	**What is the name of the taxi company or ride service app that was used?** ◆ If cost is for more than one company, enter only one	IF uppercase entry = "GROUPON" or "GROUPON.COM" then goto ERR_GROUPON ELSE goto TXIPURCH
20B	TXIPURCH	TXIPURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto MASSTRAN 2: Goto TAXILOC
20B	TAXILOC	TAXILOC	**In what city is (Cab company name/the company) located?**	Goto TAXLOCST

20B	TAXLOCST	TAXLOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Cab company name/the company) located?** ♦ Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_TAXLOCST ELSE goto MASSTRAN
20B	MASSTRAN	MASSTRAN	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) pay out-of-pocket for public transportation services such as bus, subway, train, or passenger ferry?** ♦ Include all forms of public transportation 1. Yes 2. No	1: IF RT10.POPGRP = 11 or 12 then goto MASSNAME ELSEIF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANST 2,DK,RF: Goto S20B_END
20B	MASSNAME	MASSNAME	**What is the name of the public transportation system?**	IF NUMHOUSE = 1 then goto TBLMSTRAN ELSE goto TRANSIT

Section 20B	TRANST	TRANST	**What are the names of all household members who use mass transit?**	1-30: Goto TBLMSTRAN
			◆ Enter line numbers for all that apply, separate with commas	DK,RF: Goto S20B_END

1. Person1
2. Person2
3. Person3
4. Person4
5. Person5
6. Person6
7. Person7
8. Person8
9. Person9
10. Person10
11. Person11
12. Person12
13. Person13
14. Person14
15. Person15
16. Person16
17. Person17
18. Person18
19. Person19
20. Person20
21. Person21
22. Person22
23. Person23
24. Person24
25. Person25
26. Person26
27. Person27
28. Person28
29. Person29
30. Person30

Section 20B	TRANAMTX	TRANAMTX	**What is (your/NAME's) usual out-of-pocket cost?** ◆ Select time period (per day, week, or month) on next screen	1-9999: Goto TRANPD 0,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB

Section 20B	TRANPD	TRANPD	◆ Select time period
			
			1. Day
			2. Week
			3. Month
				1: IF TRANAMTX greater than 10 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX
				        ELSE goto TRANDAYX
				
				2: IF TRANAMTX greater than 72 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX
				        ELSE goto AMTRAK
				
				3,DK,RF: IF TRANAMTX greater than 285 then goto ERR1_TRANAMTX
				              ELSE goto AMTRAK

Section 20B	TRANDAYX	TRANDAYX	**How many days per week usually?**	Goto AMTRAK
Section 20B	AMTRAK	AMTRAK	**Is any of the ^TRANAMTX_Fill^TRANPD_Fill Amtrak?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto AMTRAKX 2,DK,RF: Goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	AMTRAKX	AMTRAKX	**How much?** ◆ Enter dollar amount ^TRANPD_Fill2	IF AMTRAKX greater than TRANAMTX then goto CK_AMTRAKX ELSE goto TRANSUB
Section 20B	TRANSUB	TRANSUB	**Did (you/NAME) receive a transit subsidy?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto TRANSUBX 2,DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and goto S20B_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person

Section 20B	TRANSUBX	TRANSUBX	**What is the usual monthly amount?**	0-9999: IF entry greater than 250 then goto ERR1_TRANSUBX ELSEIF no more persons, exit block and goto S20B_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person DK,RF: IF no more persons, exit block and goto S20B_END ELSE goto TRANAMTX for the next person
20B		S20B_END		Exit block and goto 20C
20C	PGRP1_INTRO	PGRP1_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[22] = 1 then goto PSCATR22 ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21 ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCATR22 | PSCATR22 | Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any video game hardware, games, or accessories?

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto R22_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
        ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
        ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
        ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
        ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
        ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
        ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
        ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
        ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
        ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | R22_COST | R22_COST | In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of video game hardware, games, or accessories? | IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_R22COST

ELSE goto R22STORE |

| 20C | R22STORE | R22STORE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
 or RF then goto R22PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |

| 20C | R22PURCH | R22PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto R22LOC |
| 20C | R22LOC | R22LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto R22LOCST |

20C	R22LOCST	R22LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R22LOCST
			In what state is (Business Name) located?	ELSEIF Ask_R[21] = 1 then goto PSCATR21
				ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
				ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
				ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | PSCATR21 | PSCATR21 | **(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment, excluding video games?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto R21_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
    ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
    ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |
| 20C | R21_COST | R21_COST | **In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of toys, games, hobby supplies, or playground equipment?** | IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_R21COST

ELSE goto R21STORE |

| 20C | R21STORE | R21STORE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
 or RF then goto R21PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 |

| 20C | R21PURCH | R21PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29
ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto R21LOC |
| 20C | R21LOC | R21LOC | **In what city is (Business name) located?** | Goto R21LOCST |

20C	R21LOCST	R21LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[29] = 1 then goto PSCATH29 ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATH29	PSCATH29	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H29_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				  ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				  ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H29_COST	H29_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of nonpowered tools or miscellaneous hardware?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H29COST ELSE goto H29STORE
20C	H29STORE	H29STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H29PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

| 20C | H29PURCH | H29PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27
ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

2: Goto H29LOC |
| 20C | H29LOC | H29LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H29LOCST |

20C	H29LOCST	H29LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[27] = 1 then goto PSCATH27 ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATH27	PSCATH27	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H27_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	H27_COST	H27_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of materials or supplies for any paint or wallpaper jobs?**	IF ENTRY gt 1000 then goto ERR1_H27COST Goto H27STORE

20C	H27STORE	H27STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H27PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H27PURCH	H27PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				                    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H27LOC

20C	H27LOC	H27LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H27LOCST

20C	H27LOCST	H27LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H27LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[16] = 1 then goto PSCATR16 ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR16	PSCATR16	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R16_COST	R16_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of hunting, fishing, or camping equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 650 then goto ERR1_R16COST ELSE goto R16STORE

20C	R16STORE	R16STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R16PURCH	R16PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto R16LOC

20C	R16LOC	R16LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R16LOCST

20C	R16LOCST	R16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[15] = 1 then goto PSCATR15 ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	PSCATR15	PSCATR15	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R15_COST	R15_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sport, recreation, or health and exercise equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1850 then goto ERR1_R15COST ELSE goto R15STORE

20C	R15STORE	R15STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R15PURCH	R15PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto R15LOC

20C	R15LOC	R15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R15LOCST

20C	R15LOCST	R15LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[40] = 1 then goto PSCATH40 ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATH40	PSCATH40	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H40CONT
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H40CONT	H40CONT	**Did you do this job yourself or did you pay someone else to do all or part of the work?** 1. Self only 2. Paid or contracted with someone else 3. Both	1,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2,3: H40_COST
20C	H40_COST	H40_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for inside home maintenance and repair, excluding exterior work?**	IF ENTRY gt 10,000 then goto ERR1_H40COST ELSE goto H40STORE
20C	H40STORE	H40STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H40PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H40PURCH	H40PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 　　　ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 　　　ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 　　　ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto H40LOC
20C	H40LOC	H40LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H40LOCST
20C	H40LOCST	H40LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H40LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[38] = 1 then goto PSCATH38 ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATH38	PSCATH38	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H38COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H38_COST	H38_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for service contracts, maintenance, or repairs for major appliances?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 325 then goto ERR1_H38COST ELSE goto H38TORE
20C	H38STORE	H38STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H38PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H38PURCH	H38PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H38LOC

20C	H38LOC	H38LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H38LOCST
20C	H38LOCST	H38LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H38LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[28] = 1 then goto PSCATH28 ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATH28	PSCATH28	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any power tools?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H28COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H28_COST	H28_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on power tools?**	IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H28COST ELSE goto H28TORE

20C	H28STORE	H28STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H28PURCH	H28PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H28LOC

20C	H28LOC	H28LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H28LOCST
20C	H28LOCST	H28LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[14] = 1 then goto PSCATR14 ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATR14	PSCATR14	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bicycles or bicycle equipment?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R14COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				                ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				                ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R14_COST	R14_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) last spend on bicycles or bicycle equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 924 then goto ERR1_R14COST ELSE goto R14TORE
20C	R14STORE	R14STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	R14PURCH	R14PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39
				                        ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				                        ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				                        ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto R14LOC

20C	R14LOC	R14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R14LOCST
20C	R14LOCST	R14LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[39] = 1 then goto PSCATH39 ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATH39	PSCATH39	**Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture? Do not include expenses for repairs you did yourself.**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H39_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H39_COST	H39_COST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for repairing, refinishing, or reupholstering furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1900 then goto ERR1_H39COST ELSE goto H39STORE
20C	H39STORE	H39STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H39PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	H39PURCH	H39PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
				
				2: Goto H39LOC

20C	H39LOC	H39LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H39LOCST
20C	H39LOCST	H39LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H39LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[12] = 1 then goto PSCATR12 ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	PSCATR12	PSCATR12	**(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outboard motors or powered sports vehicles?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12_COST	R12_COST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of an outboard motor or powered sports vehicle?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 50,000 then goto ERR1_R12COST ELSE goto R12STORE
20C	R12STORE	R12STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R12PURCH	R12PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R12LOC
20C	R12LOC	R12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R12LOCST
20C	R12LOCST	R12LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[13] = 1 then goto PSCATR13 ELSE goto END_POPGRP1

20C	PSCATR13	PSCATR13	**(Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of five years ago)./In the last FIVE YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R13_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13_COST	R13_COST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any unpowered boats, trailers, or campers?**	IF ENTRY lt 200 or gt 63,000 then goto ERR1_R13COST ELSE goto R13STORE
20C	R13STORE	R13STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R13PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
20C	R13PURCH	R13PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP1 2: Goto R13LOC
20C	R13LOC	R13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R13LOCST
20C	R13LOCST	R13LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R13LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP1
		END_POPGRP1		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP2_AskFlags		

20C	PGRP2_INTRO	PGRP2_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[21] = 1 then goto PSCATA21 ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATA21	PSCATA21	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A21_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	A21_COST	A21_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' underwear or diapers?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_A21COST ELSE goto A21STORE

| 20C | A21STORE | A21STORE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" or is not a DK or
   RF then goto A21PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20
ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 |
| 20C | A21PURCH | A21PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20
     ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
     ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
     ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
     ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
     ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
     ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
     ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
     ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
     ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
     ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

2: Goto A21LOC |

20C	A21LOC	A21LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A21LOCST
20C	A21LOCST	A21LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[20] = 1 then goto PSCATA20 ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATA20	PSCATA20	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	A20_COST	A20_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' or toddlers' clothing or accessories, excluding jewelry, underwear and diapers?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A20COST ELSE goto A20STORE
20C	A20STORE	A20STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	A20PURCH	A20PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
				     ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				     ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				     ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto A20LOC

20C	A20LOC	A20LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A20LOCST
20C	A20LOCST	A20LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[20] = 1 then goto PSCATG20 ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATG20	PSCATG20	**Now please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G20_COST	G20_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' equipment such as strollers, car seats, bottles, or dishes?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_G20COST ELSE goto G20STORE
20C	G20STORE	G20STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G20PURCH	G20PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24
				       ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				       ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				       ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto G20LOC

20C	G20LOC	G20LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G20LOCST
20C	G20LOCST	G20LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[24] = 1 then goto PSCATR24 ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATR24	PSCATR24	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any musical instruments or musical accessories?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R24_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	R24_COST	R24_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of musical instruments or musical accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 950 then goto ERR1_R24COST ELSE goto R24STORE
20C	R24STORE	R24STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R24PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	R24PURCH	R24PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19
				         ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35
				         ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				         ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				         ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				         ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				         ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				         ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto R24LOC

20C	R24LOC	R24LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R24LOCST
20C	R24LOCST	R24LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R24LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[19] = 1 then goto PSCATG19 ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATG19	PSCATG19	(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G19_COST	G19_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of luggage, briefcases, or other carrying cases?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 425 then goto ERR1_G19COST ELSE goto G19STORE
20C	G19STORE	G19STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G19PURCH	G19PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G19LOC
20C	G19LOC	G19LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G19LOCST
20C	G19LOCST	G19LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[35] = 1 then goto PSCATH35 ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATH35	PSCATH35	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for housekeeping services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H35_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H35_COST	H35_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for housekeeping services?**	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1260 then goto ERR1_H35COST ELSE goto H35STORE
20C	H35STORE	H35STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H35PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H35PURCH	H35PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto H35LOC

20C	H35LOC	H35LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H35LOCST
20C	H35LOCST	H35LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H35LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[36] = 1 then goto PSCATH36 ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATH36	PSCATH36	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for gardening or lawncare services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H36_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H36_COST	H36_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for gardening or lawncare services?**	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H36COST ELSE goto H36STORE

20C	H36STORE	H36STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	If uppercase entry does not contain.com and is not DK or RF then goto H36PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	H36PURCH	H36PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto H36LOC
20C	H36LOC	H36LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H36LOCST
20C	H36LOCST	H36LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H36LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[37] = 1 then goto PSCATH37 ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATH37	PSCATH37	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for moving, storage, or freight services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H37_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				     ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H37_COST	H37_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for moving, storage, or freight services?**	GIF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_H37COST ELSE gto H37STORE
20C	H37STORE	H37STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H37PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	H37PURCH	H37PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09
				     ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto H37LOC

20C	H37LOC	H37LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H37LOCST

20C	H37LOCST	H37LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H37LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[09] = 1 then goto PSCATG09 ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	PSCATG09	PSCATG09	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for legal services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G09_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G09_COST	G09_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for legal services?**	IF ENTRY lt 13 or gt 5000 then goto ERR1_G09COST ELSE goto G09STORE
20C	G09STORE	G09STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2

20C	G09PURCH	G09PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
				
				2: Goto G09LOC

20C	G09LOC	G09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G09LOCST

20C	G09LOCST	G09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[10] = 1 then goto PSCATG10 ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATG10	PSCATG10	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for funeral services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10_COST	G10_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for funeral services?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_G10COST ELSE goto G10STORE
20C	G10STORE	G10STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	G10PURCH	G10PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto G10LOC
20C	G10LOC	G10LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G10LOCST

20C	G10LOCST	G10LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[17] = 1 then goto PSCATT17 ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
20C	PSCATT17	PSCATT17	**Now, please think about the last five years, since the first of (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for ship travel or passenger cruises?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T17_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2
20C	T17_COST	T17_COST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last expense for ship travel or passenger cruises?**	IF ENTRY gt 2800 then goto ERR1_T17COST ELSE goto T17STORE
20C	T17STORE	T17STORE	**What is the name of the cruise line or ship travel company?** Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T17DIR DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2

20C	T17DIR	T17DIR	**Was the reservation made directly with Business name?**
			
			1. Direct
			2. Third party
				1,DK,RF: IF uppercase entry in T17STORE contains .COM then
				     goto END_POPGRP2
				    ELSE goto T17PURCH
				
				2: Goto T17THRDP

20C	T17THRDP	T17THRDP	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM", DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP2 ELSE goto T17PURCH
20C	T17PURCH	T17PURCH	**Was this reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP2 2: Goto T17LOC

20C	T17LOC	T17LOC	**In what city is (Company name) located?**	Goto T17LOCST
20C	T17LOCST	T17LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Company name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T17LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP2
		END_POPGRP2		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP3_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP3_INTRO	PGRP3_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_H[26] = 1 then goto PSCATH26 ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH26	PSCATH26	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H26_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H26_COST	H26_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of indoor plants or fresh cut flowers?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H26COST ELSE goto H26STORE
20C	H26STORE	H26STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H26PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H26PURCH	H26PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				       ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H26LOC

20C	H26LOC	H26LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H26LOCST
20C	H26LOCST	H26LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H26LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[25] = 1 then goto PSCATH25 ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH25	PSCATH25	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H25_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 　　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H25_COST	H25_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of non-electric kitchen utensils, cookingware, or bakeware?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_H25COST ELSE goto H25STORE
20C	H25STORE	H25STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　　or RF then goto H25PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H25PURCH	H25PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H25LOC
20C	H25LOC	H25LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H25LOCST
20C	H25LOCST	H25LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H25LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[17] = 1 then goto PSCATH17 ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH17	PSCATH17	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any refrigerators or home freezers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H17_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H17_COST	H17_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of refrigerators or home freezers?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1825 then goto ERR1_H17COST ELSE goto H17STORE
20C	H17STORE	H17STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H17PURCH	H17PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H17LOC

20C	H17LOC	H17LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H17LOCST
20C	H17LOCST	H17LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[19] = 1 then goto PSCATH19 ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH19	PSCATH19	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H19_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H19_COST	H19_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of stoves, ovens, or microwave ovens?**	IF ENTRY lt 20 or gt 1915 then goto ERR1_H19COST ELSE goto H19STORE
20C	H19STORE	H19STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H19PURCH	H19PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H19LOC
20C	H19LOC	H19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H19LOCST
20C	H19LOCST	H19LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[18] = 1 then goto PSCATH18 ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH18	PSCATH18	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any washers or dryers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H18_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H18_COST	H18_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of washers or dryers?**	IF ENTRY lt 40 or gt 1185 then goto ERR1_H18COST ELSE goto H18STORE
20C	H18STORE	H18STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H18PURCH	H18PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H18LOC
20C	H18LOC	H18LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H18LOCST
20C	H18LOCST	H18LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[20] = 1 then goto PSCATH20 ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH20	PSCATH20	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H20_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H20_COST	H20_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vacuums or other electric floor cleaning equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 600 then goto ERR1_H20COST ELSE goto H20STORE

20C	H20STORE	H20STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	H20PURCH	H20PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23
				                    ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24
				                    ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
				
				2: Goto H20LOC

20C	H20LOC	H20LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H20LOCST
20C	H20LOCST	H20LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH21	PSCATH21	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any small electric appliances or clothing irons?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H21_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[21] = 1 then goto PSCATH21 ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H21_COST	H21_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of small electric appliances or clothing irons?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_H21COST ELSE goto H21STORE
20C	H21STORE	H21STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H21PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H21PURCH	H21PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H21LOC
20C	H21LOC	H21LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H21LOCST

20C	H21LOCST	H21LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H21LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[22] = 1 then goto PSCATH22 ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH22	PSCATH22	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H22_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22_COST	H22_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home heating or cooling equipment or home safety devices?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 940 then goto ERR1_H22COST ELSE goto H22STORE
20C	H22STORE	H22STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H22PURCH	H22PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H22LOC
20C	H22LOC	H22LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H22LOCST

20C	H22LOCST	H22LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[23] = 1 then goto PSCATH23 ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	PSCATH23	PSCATH23	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household decorative items including clocks and lamps?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23_COST	H23_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of household decorative items including clocks and lamps?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 530 then goto ERR1_H23COST ELSE goto H23STORE
20C	H23STORE	H23STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H23PURCH	H23PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H23LOC
20C	H23LOC	H23LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H23LOCST
20C	H23LOCST	H23LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[24] = 1 then goto PSCATH24 ELSE goto END_POPGRP3

20C	PSCATH24	PSCATH24	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any dishes, glasses, or flatware?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H24_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24_COST	H24_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of dishes, glasses, or flatware?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 415 then goto ERR1_H24COST ELSE goto H24STORE
20C	H24STORE	H24STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H24PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
20C	H24PURCH	H24PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP3 2: Goto H24LOC
20C	H24LOC	H24LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H24LOCST
20C	H24LOCST	H24LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H24LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP3
		END_POPGRP3		
		POP4_AskFlags		

20C	PGRP4_INTRO	PGRP4_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last five years, that is, as far back as (year, 5 years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_E[01] = 1 then goto PSCATE01 ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	PSCATE01	PSCATE01	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any college or university textbooks?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E01_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02
				          ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06
				          ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				          ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				          ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E01_COST	E01_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of college or university textbooks?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E01COST ELSE goto E01STORE

20C	E01STORE	E01STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E01PURCH	E01PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
				
				2: Goto E01LOC

20C	E01LOC	E01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E01LOCST

20C	E01LOCST	E01LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[02] = 1 then goto PSCATE02 ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	PSCATE02	PSCATE02	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any textbooks for elementary through high school?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E02_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	E02_COST	E02_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of textbooks for elementary through high school?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_E02COST ELSE goto E02STORE

20C	E02STORE	E02STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E02PURCH
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06
				ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05
				ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04
				ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E02PURCH	E02PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E02LOC
20C	E02LOC	E02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E02LOCST
20C	E02LOCST	E02LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[06] = 1 then goto PSCATE06 ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4

20C	PSCATE06	PSCATE06	**(Now, please think about the last 12months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for day care providers including nursery school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06_COST	E06_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for day care providers including nursery school?**	IF ENTRY lt 30 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E06COST ELSE goto E06STORE
20C	E06STORE	E06STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E06PURCH	E06PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E06LOC
20C	E06LOC	E06LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E06LOCST

20C	E06LOCST	E06LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[05] = 1 then goto PSCATE05 ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE05	PSCATE05	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05_COST	E05_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for elementary through high school?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E05COST ELSE goto E05STORE
20C	E05STORE	E05STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ✦ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E05PURCH	E05PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E05LOC

20C	E05LOC	E05LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto E05LOCST
20C	E05LOCST	E05LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[04] = 1 then goto PSCATE04 ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE04	PSCATE04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E04_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04_COST	E04_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for college or university?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E04COST ELSE goto E04STORE
20C	E04STORE	E04STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E04PURCH	E04PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E04LOC
20C	E04LOC	E04LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E04LOCST

20C	E04LOCST	E04LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[07] = 1 then goto PSCATE07 ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	PSCATE07	PSCATE07	**Now please think about the last five years, since the first (Month and Year, five years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E07_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07_COST	E07_COST	**In the last FIVE YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tuition or fixed fees for technical or vocational school?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_E07COST ELSE goto E07STORE
20C	E07STORE	E07STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E07PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
20C	E07PURCH	E07PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP4 2: Goto E07LOC
20C	E07LOC	E07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E07LOCST
20C	E07LOCST	E07LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E07LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP4
		END_POPGRP4		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section

		POP5_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP5_INTRO	PGRP5_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[06] = 1 then goto PSCATA06 ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATA06	PSCATA06	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A06_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A06_COST	A06_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's shirts, sweaters, or vests?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_A06COST ELSE goto A06STORE

20C	A06STORE	A06STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A06PURCH	A06PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07
				
				               ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				
				               ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				
				               ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				
				               ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				
				               ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				
				               ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A06LOC

20C	A06LOC	A06LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A06LOCST

20C	A06LOCST	A06LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[07] = 1 then goto PSCATA07 ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATA07	PSCATA07	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's pants, jeans, or shorts?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A07_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A07_COST	A07_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's pants, jeans, or shorts?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 270 then goto ERR1_A07COST ELSE goto A07STORE
20C	A07STORE	A07STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A07PURCH	A07PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A07LOC

20C	A07LOC	A07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A07LOCST
20C	A07LOCST	A07LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[01] = 1 then goto PSCATA01 ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATA01	PSCATA01	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's suits or blazers?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A01_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A01_COST	A01_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's suits or blazers?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A01COST ELSE goto A01STORE
20C	A01STORE	A01STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A01PURCH	A01PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				                    ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				                    ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A01LOC

20C	A01LOC	A01LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A01LOCST
20C	A01LOCST	A01LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[02] = 1 then goto PSCATA02 ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATA02	PSCATA02	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS,) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's coats or jackets?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A02_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A02_COST	A02_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's coats or jackets?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A02COST ELSE goto A02STORE
20C	A02STORE	A02STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	A02PURCH	A02PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
				
				2: Goto A02LOC

20C	A02LOC	A02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A02LOCST
20C	A02LOCST	A02LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[01] = 1 then goto PSCATR01 ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATR01	PSCATR01	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any televisions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 　　　　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01_COST	R01_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of televisions?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 4200 then goto ERR1_R01COST ELSE goto R01STORE
20C	R01STORE	R01STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆　Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto R01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R01PURCH	R01PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF:　IF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 　　　　　　ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 　　　　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R01LOC
20C	R01LOC	R01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R01LOCST
20C	R01LOCST	R01LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then 　goto CK_R01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[03] = 1 then goto PSCATR03 ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATR03	PSCATR03	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03_COST	R03_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVD players, camcorders, or other video equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 2800 then goto ERR1_R03COST ELSE goto R03STORE
20C	R03STORE	R03STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R03PURCH	R03PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R03LOC
20C	R03LOC	R03LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R03LOCST
20C	R03LOCST	R03LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[06] = 1 then goto PSCATR06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP5

20C	PSCATR06	PSCATR06	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any audio equipment for automobiles or home?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06_COST	R06_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of audio equipment for automobiles or home?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1590 then goto ERR1_R06COST ELSE goto R06STORE
20C	R06STORE	R06STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** 🔹 Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
20C	R06PURCH	R06PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP5 2: Goto R06LOC
20C	R06LOC	R06LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R06LOCST
20C	R06LOCST	R06LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP5
		END_POPGRP5		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP6_AskFlags		

20C	PGRP6_INTRO	PGRP6_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[20] = 1 then goto PSCATR20 ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCATR20	PSCATR20	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any digital photo printing or film development services?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R20_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17
				       ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18
				       ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R20_COST	R20_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of digital photo printing or film development services?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_R20COST ELSE goto R20STORE
20C	R20STORE	R20STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R20PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	R20PURCH	R20PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP17_Flag[18] = no then goto PSCATR17
				        ELSEIF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18
				        ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19
				        ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no
				        then goto PSCATT04
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
				
				2: Goto R20LOC

20C	R20LOC	R20LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R20LOCST
20C	R20LOCST	R20LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R20LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[17] = 1 then goto PSCATR17 ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCATR17	PSCATR17	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last six months) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any film, film development supplies, or disposable cameras?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R17_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R17_COST	R17_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any film, film developing supplies, or disposable cameras?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R17COST ELSE goto R17STORE

20C	R17STORE	R17STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	R17PURCH	R17PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP6B_Flag[14] = no then goto PSCATR18
				            ELSEIF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19
				            ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no
				                then goto PSCATT04
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
				
				2: Goto R17LOC

20C	R17LOC	R17LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R17LOCST
20C	R17LOCST	R17LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[18] = 1 then goto PSCATR18 ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6

20C	PSCATR18	PSCATR18	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R18_COST	R18_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of any cameras or other photography equipment excluding film?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1068 then goto ERR1_R18COST ELSE goto R18STORE
20C	R18STORE	R18STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R18PURCH	R18PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF LP19A_Flag[2] = no then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF LP10R_Flag[1] = no AND LP18B_Flag = no then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R18LOC
20C	R18LOC	R18LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R18LOCST

20C	R18LOCST	R18LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[19] = 1 then goto PSCATR19 ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATR19	PSCATR19	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for photographer's fees?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19_COST	R19_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for photographer's fees?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_R19COST ELSE goto R19STORE
20C	R19STORE	R19STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	R19PURCH	R19PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6 2: Goto R19LOC
20C	R19LOC	R19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R19LOCST

20C	R19LOCST	R19LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[04] = 1 then goto PSCATT04 ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	PSCATT04	PSCATT04	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for car, truck, or van rentals?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T04_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04_COST	T04_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for car, truck, or van rentals?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_T04COST ELSE goto T04STORE
20C	T04STORE	T04STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	RESPONSE: Goto T04PKCTY DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04PKCTY	T04PKCTY	**In what city was the vehicle picked up?**	Goto T04PKST
20C	T04PKST	T04PKST	**? [F1]** **In what state was the vehicle picked up?** Enter the two character state abbreviation or "XX" for foreign country	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04PKST ELSEIF entry = XX then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04DIR

20C	T04DIR	T04DIR	**Was the reservation made directly with (Business Name) or through a third party?**
			
			1. Direct
			2. Third party
				1,DK,RF: IF Uppercase entry in T04STORE contains ".COM"
				            then goto END_POPGRP6
				            ELSE goto T04PURCH
				
				2: Goto T04THRDP

20C	T04THRDP	T04THRDP	**What is the name of the company you used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter company name	IF uppercase entry contains ".COM" or is DK or RF then goto END_POPGRP6 ELSE goto T04PURCH
20C	T04PURCH	T04PURCH	**Was the reservation made -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP6 2: IF T04THRDP = RESPONSE then goto T04LOC ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C	T04LOC	T04LOC	**In what city is (3rd party Business Name) located?**	Goto T04LOCST
20C	T04LOCST	T04LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T04LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP6
20C		END_POPGRP6		
		POP7_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP7_INTRO	PGRP7_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[23] = 1 then goto PSCATA23 ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATA23	PSCATA23	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any jewelry?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A23_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A23_COST	A23_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of jewelry?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1800 then goto ERR1_A23COST ELSE goto A23STORE
20C	A23STORE	A23STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A23PURCH	A23PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A23LOC
20C	A23LOC	A23LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A23LOCST
20C	A23LOCST	A23LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[12] = 1 then goto PSCATE12 ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATE12	PSCATE12	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E12_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
				            ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				            ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E12_COST	E12_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of computer software, accessories, online games, or blank media?**	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_E12COST ELSE goto E12STORE
20C	E12STORE	E12STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E12PURCH	E12PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			 1. Online?
			 2. In person?
			 3. By mail or telephone order?
			 4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				 2: Goto E12LOC

20C	E12LOC	E12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E12LOCST
20C	E12LOCST	E12LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[13] = 1 then goto PSCATE13 ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATE13	PSCATE13	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for accessing the internet at home or away from home? Do not include mobile data charges.
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto E13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				           ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				           ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				           ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				           ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				           ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				           ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				           ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E13_COST	E13_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for accessing the internet at home and away, including separate or bundled charges?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 60 then goto ERR1_E13COST ELSE goto E13STORE
20C	E13STORE	E13STORE	What is the name of the business where YOU_YRCU had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E13PURCH	E13PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				    ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto E13LOC

20C	E13LOC	E13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E13LOCST
20C	E13LOCST	E13LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[22] = 1 then goto PSCATA22 ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATA22	PSCATA22	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any watches?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A22_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A22_COST	A22_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of watches?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 450 then goto ERR1_A22COST ELSE goto A22STORE
20C	A22STORE	A22STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A22PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	A22PURCH	A22PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto A22LOC
20C	A22LOC	A22LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A22LOCST
20C	A22LOCST	A22LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A22LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[15] = 1 then goto PSCATE15 ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATE15	PSCATE15	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any calculators, typewriters, or fax machines? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E15_COST	E15_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of calculators, typewriters, or fax machines?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_E15COST ELSE goto E15STORE
20C	E15STORE	E15STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	E15PURCH	E15PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto E15LOC

20C	E15LOC	E15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E15LOCST
20C	E15LOCST	E15LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[12] = 1 then goto PSCATG12 ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATG12	PSCATG12	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for shoe repair or other shoe services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G12_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				        ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				        ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G12_COST	G12_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for shoe repair or other shoe services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G12COST ELSE goto G12STORE

20C	G12STORE	G12STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G12PURCH	G12PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13
				      ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				      ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto G12LOC

20C	G12LOC	G12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G12LOCST
20C	G12LOCST	G12LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[13] = 1 then goto PSCATG13 ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATG13	PSCATG13	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G13_COST	G13_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for clothing rental, alterations or repairs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G13COST ELSE goto G13STORE
20C	G13STORE	G13STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	G13PURCH	G13PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11
				    ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
				
				2: Goto G13LOC

20C	G13LOC	G13LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G13LOCST
20C	G13LOCST	G13LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[14] = 1 then goto PSCATG14 ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATG14	PSCATG14	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for watch or jewelry repair?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G14_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14_COST	G14_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for watch or jewelry repair?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 249 then goto ERR1_G14COST ELSE goto G14STORE
20C	G14STORE	G14STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	G14PURCH	G14PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto G14LOC
20C	G14LOC	G14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G14LOCST
20C	G14LOCST	G14LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[11] = 1 then goto PSCATE11 ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATE11	PSCATE11	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any personal computers or peripheral equipment?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11_COST	E11_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of personal computers or peripheral equipment?**	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_E11COST ELSE goto E11STORE
20C	E11STORE	E11STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E11PURCH	E11PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E11LOC
20C	E11LOC	E11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E11LOCST
20C	E11LOCST	E11LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[14] = 1 then goto PSCATE14 ELSE goto END_POPGRP7

20C	PSCATE14	PSCATE14	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E14_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14_COST	E14_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of home or cellular telephones, answering machines, or other phone accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_E14COST ELSE goto E14STORE
20C	E14STORE	E14STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E14PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
20C	E14PURCH	E14PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP7 2: Goto E14LOC
20C	E14LOC	E14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E14LOCST
20C	E14LOCST	E14LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E14LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP7
		END_POPGRP7		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP8_AskFlags		

| 20C | PGRP8_INTRO | PGRP8_INTRO | **The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago).   We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.**

1. Enter 1 to Continue | IF Ask_H[16] = 1 then goto PSCATH16
ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |
| 20C | PSCATH16 | PSCATH16 | **Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any entertainment centers, bookcases, desks, or barstools?**

1. Yes
2. No | 1: Goto H16_COST

2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10
          ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15
          ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
          ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
          ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
          ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
          ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 |

20C	H16_COST	H16_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, family, or recreation room furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 11 or gt 2400 then goto ERR1_H16COST ELSE goto H16STORE
20C	H16STORE	H16STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

| 20C | H16PURCH | H16PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10

ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15

ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04

ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05

ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06

ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07

ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41

ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14

ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07

ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08

ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

2: Goto H16LOC |
| 20C | H16LOC | H16LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto H16LOCST |

20C	H16LOCST	H16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[10] = 1 then goto PSCATH10 ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	PSCATH10	PSCATH10	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any bedroom furniture including mattresses or box springs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H10_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H10_COST	H10_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of bedrrom furniture including mattresses or box springs?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 3500 then goto ERR1_H10COST ELSE goto H10STORE
20C	H10STORE	H10STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H10PURCH	H10PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H10LOC
20C	H10LOC	H10LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H10LOCST
20C	H10LOCST	H10LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[15] = 1 then goto PSCATH15 ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATH15	PSCATH15	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any outdoor furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H15_COST	H15_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of outdoor furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 900 then goto ERR1_H15COST ELSE goto H15STORE
20C	H15STORE	H15STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H15PURCH	H15PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto H15LOC

20C	H15LOC	H15LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H15LOCST
20C	H15LOCST	H15LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[04] = 1 then goto PSCATM04 ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATM04	PSCATM04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for physicians' services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M04_COST	M04_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for physicians' services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 379 then goto ERR1_M04COST ELSE goto M04STORE
20C	M04STORE	M04STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M04PURCH	M04PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05
				    ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				    ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M04LOC

20C	M04LOC	M04LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M04LOCST
20C	M04LOCST	M04LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[05] = 1 then goto PSCATM05 ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATM05	PSCATM05	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for dental services?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M05_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M05_COST	M05_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for dental services?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 1400 then goto ERR1_M05COST ELSE goto M05STORE
20C	M05STORE	M05STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M05PURCH	M05PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06
				    ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M05LOC

20C	M05LOC	M05LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto M05LOCST
20C	M05LOCST	M05LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[06] = 1 then goto PSCATM06 ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATM06	PSCATM06	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for eyeglasses or eye care?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M06_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	M06_COST	M06_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for eyeglasses or eye care?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2000 then goto ERR1_M06COST ELSE goto M06STORE
20C	M06STORE	M06STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M06PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M06PURCH	M06PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M06LOC

20C	M06LOC	M06LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto M06LOCST
20C	M06LOCST	M06LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M06LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[07] = 1 then goto PSCATM07 ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41 ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATM07	PSCATM07	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, and ophthalmologists or opticians?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M07_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				   ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M07_COST	M07_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for services by medical professionals excluding physicians, dentists, ophthalmologists or opticians?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 800 then goto ERR1_M07COST ELSE goto M07STORE

20C	M07STORE	M07STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?**
			
			    ◆ Enter store, website, or company name
				IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
				    or RF then goto M07PURCH
				
				ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	M07PURCH	M07PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto M07LOC

20C	M07LOC	M07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M07LOCST

20C	M07LOCST	M07LOCST	? [F1]
			
			In what state is (Business Name) located?
			
			    Enter the two character state abbreviation
				IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then
				    goto CK_M07LOCST
				
				ELSEIF Ask_H[41] = 1 then goto PSCATH41
				ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14
				ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATH41	PSCATH41	**Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H41_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41_COST	H41_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of living room, dining room, or kitchen furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 7000 then goto ERR1_H41COST ELSE goto H41STORE
20C	H41STORE	H41STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H41PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H41PURCH	H41PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H41LOC
20C	H41LOC	H41LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H41LOCST
20C	H41LOCST	H41LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H41LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[14] = 1 then goto PSCATH14 ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATH14	PSCATH14	**(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any infants' furniture?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H14_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H14_COST	H14_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of infants' furniture?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 1065 then goto ERR1_H14COST ELSE goto H14STORE
20C	H14STORE	H14STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	H14PURCH	H14PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
				
				2: Goto H14LOC

20C	H14LOC	H14LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H14LOCST
20C	H14LOCST	H14LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[07] = 1 then goto PSCATH07 ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATH07	PSCATH07	**(Now, please think about the last TWO YEARS, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07_COST	H07_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of flooring coverings, such as hard surface tiling, carpets, or scatter rugs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1100 then goto ERR1_H07COST ELSE goto H07STORE
20C	H07STORE	H07STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H07PURCH	H07PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H07LOC
20C	H07LOC	H07LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H07LOCST
20C	H07LOCST	H07LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[08] = 1 then goto PSCATH08 ELSE goto END_POPGRP8

20C	PSCATH08	PSCATH08	**(Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (two years ago)./In the last TWO YEARS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H08_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08_COST	H08_COST	**In the last TWO YEARS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of window coverings, such as curtains, drapes, or blinds?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1650 then goto ERR1_H08COST ELSE goto H08STORE
20C	H08STORE	H08STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H08PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
20C	H08PURCH	H08PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP8 2: Goto H08LOC
20C	H08LOC	H08LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H08LOCST
20C	H08LOCST	H08LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H08LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP8
		END_POPGRP8		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP9_AskFlags		

20C	PGRP9_INTRO	PGRP9_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[03] = 1 then goto PSCATA03 ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATA03	PSCATA03	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A03_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A03_COST	A03_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's socks, underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A03COST ELSE goto A03STORE

20C	A03STORE	A03STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A03PURCH	A03PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13
				              ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto
				PSCATA14
				              ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto
				PSCATA04
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR10
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR11
				              ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto
				PSCATH30
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A03LOC

20C	A03LOC	A03LOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto A03LOCST
20C	A03LOCST	A03LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[13] = 1 then goto PSCATA13 ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATA13	PSCATA13	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A13_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14
				            ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A13_COST	A13_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's underwear, nightwear, or swimwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 200 then goto ERR1_A13COST ELSE goto A13STORE
20C	A13STORE	A13STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A13PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A13PURCH	A13PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14
				            ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto
				PSCATA04
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR10
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR11
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto
				PSCATH30
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A13LOC

20C	A13LOC	A13LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A13LOCST
20C	A13LOCST	A13LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A13LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[14] = 1 then goto PSCATA14 ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATA14	PSCATA14	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's hosiery or accessories?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A14_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR10
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto
				PSCATR11
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto
				PSCATH30
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A14_COST	A14_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's hosiery or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A14COST ELSE goto A14STORE

20C	A14STORE	A14STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A14PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A14PURCH	A14PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A14LOC

20C	A14LOC	A14LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A14LOCST
20C	A14LOCST	A14LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A14LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[04] = 1 then goto PSCATA04 ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATA04	PSCATA04	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A04_COST	A04_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of men's accessories, including hats, ties, belts, or wallets?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 160 then goto ERR1_A04COST ELSE goto A04STORE
20C	A04STORE	A04STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	A04PURCH	A04PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10
				              ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				              ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				              ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto A04LOC

20C	A04LOC	A04LOC	**In what city is (business name) located?**	Goto A04LOCST
20C	A04LOCST	A04LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[10] = 1 then goto PSCATR10 ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	PSCATR10	PSCATR10	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R10_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	R10_COST	R10_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for pet services such as grooming, boarding, or training?	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_R10COST ELSE goto R10STORE
20C	R10STORE	R10STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	R10PURCH	R10PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
				
				2: Goto R10LOC

20C	R10LOC	R10LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R10LOCST
20C	R10LOCST	R10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[11] = 1 then goto PSCATR11 ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATR11	PSCATR11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for veterinarian services? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R11_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11_COST	R11_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for veterinarian services?	IF ENTRY lt 12 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_R11COST ELSE goto R11STORE

20C	R11STORE	R11STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	R11PURCH	R11PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9 2: Goto R11LOC
20C	R11LOC	R11LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R11LOCST
20C	R11LOCST	R11LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[30] = 1 then goto PSCATH30 ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
20C	PSCATH30	PSCATH30	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H30_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
20C	H30_COST	H30_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of barbeque grills, powered lawn or garden equipment, or outdoor decorations?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_H30COST ELSE goto H30STORE
20C	H30STORE	H30STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H30PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP9

20C	H30PURCH	H30PURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP9
			1. Online?	2: Goto H30LOC
			2. In person?	
			3. By mail or telephone order?	
			4. Other	
20C	H30LOC	H30LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H30LOCST
20C	H30LOCST	H30LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H30LOCST
			In what state is Business name located?	
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP9
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	
		END_POPGRP9		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP10_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP10_INTRO	PGRP10_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.**	IF Ask_A[12] = 1 then goto PSCATA12 ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATA12	PSCATA12	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's suits or suit components?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 　　　　ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 　　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A12_COST	A12_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's suits or suit components?**	IF ENTRY lt 18 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_A12COST ELSE goto A12STORE
20C	A12STORE	A12STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto A12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A12PURCH	A12PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				           ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				           ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				           ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				           ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto A12LOC

20C	A12LOC	A12LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A12LOCST
20C	A12LOCST	A12LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[10] = 1 then goto PSCATA10 ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATA10	PSCATA10	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's dresses?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A10_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				    ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A10_COST	A10_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's dresses?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 455 then goto ERR1_A10COST ELSE goto A10STORE
20C	A10STORE	A10STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A10PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A10PURCH	A10PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A10LOC
20C	A10LOC	A10LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A10LOCST
20C	A10LOCST	A10LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A10LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[11] = 1 then goto PSCATA11 ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATA11	PSCATA11	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A11_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				          ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A11_COST	A11_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's tops, skirts, pants, or shorts?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A11COST ELSE goto A11STORE
20C	A11STORE	A11STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A11PURCH	A11PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A11LOC
20C	A11LOC	A11LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A11LOCST
20C	A11LOCST	A11LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[16] = 1 then goto PSCATA16 ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATA16	PSCATA16	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any girls' clothing or accessories?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A16_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				      ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A16_COST	A16_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of girls' clothing or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A16COST ELSE goto A16STORE
20C	A16STORE	A16STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A16PURCH	A16PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto A16LOC
20C	A16LOC	A16LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A16LOCST
20C	A16LOCST	A16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[08] = 1 then goto PSCATA08 ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA08	PSCATA08	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' clothing or accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A08_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A08_COST	A08_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of boys' clothing or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 500 then goto ERR1_A08COST ELSE goto A08STORE

20C	A08STORE	A08STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A08PURCH	A08PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09
				                ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				                ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				                ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto A08LOC

20C	A08LOC	A08LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A08LOCST
20C	A08LOCST	A08LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[09] = 1 then goto PSCATT09 ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATT09	PSCATT09	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any motor oil, coolants, or fluids?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto T09_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				           ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				           ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	T09_COST	T09_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of motor oil, coolants, or fluids?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 65 then goto ERR1_T09COST ELSE goto T09STORE
20C	T09STORE	T09STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	T09PURCH	T09PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08
				           ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto
				PSCATT07
				           ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto
				PSCATA09
				           ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
				
				2: Goto T09LOC

20C	T09LOC	T09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T09LOCST
20C	T09LOCST	T09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[08] = 1 then goto PSCATT08 ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	PSCATT08	PSCATT08	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any vehicle parts or accessories?** **Do not include tires.**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto T08_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07
				       ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto
				PSCATA09
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	T08_COST	T08_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of vehicle parts or accessories? Do not include tires.	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1700 then goto ERR1_T08COST ELSE goto T08STORE
20C	T08STORE	T08STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T08PURCH	T08PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T08LOC
20C	T08LOC	T08LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto T08LOCST
20C	T08LOCST	T08LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[07] = 1 then goto PSCATT07 ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATT07	PSCATT07	Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any tires? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T07_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07_COST	T07_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of tires?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_T07COST ELSE goto T07STORE

20C	T07STORE	T07STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	T07PURCH	T07PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10 2: Goto T07LOC
20C	T07LOC	T07LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T07LOCST
20C	T07LOCST	T07LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
20C	PSCATA09	PSCATA09	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 months ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's coats or jackets?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10
20C	A09_COST	A09_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of women's coats or jackets?**	IF ENTRY lt 9 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_A09COST ELSE goto A09STORE
20C	A09STORE	A09STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP10

20C	A09PURCH	A09PURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP10
			1. Online?	2: Goto A09LOC
			2. In person?	
			3. By mail or telephone order?	
			4. Other	
20C	A09LOC	A09LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto A09LOCST
20C	A09LOCST	A09LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A09LOCST
			In what state is Business name located?	
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP10
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	
		END_POPGRP10		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP11_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP11_INTRO	PGRP11_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last six months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, six month ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.**	IF Ask_T[05] = 1 then goto PSCATT05 ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	

20C	PSCATT05	PSCATT05	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any gasoline, diesel, or alternative fuels?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T05_COST	T05_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of gasoline, diesel or alternative fuels?**	IF ENTRY gt 400 then goto ERR1_T05COST ELSE goto T05STORE

| 20C | T05STORE | T05STORE | **What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**

◆ Enter store, website, or company name | IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
   or RF then goto T05PURCH

ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16
ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 |

| 20C | T05PURCH | T05PURCH | **Was this paid for -**

1. Online?
2. In person?
3. By mail or telephone order?
4. Other | 1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16
ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

2: Goto T05LOC |
| 20C | T05LOC | T05LOC | **In what city is (Business Name) located?** | Goto T05LOCST |

20C	T05LOCST	T05LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[16] = 1 then goto PSCATE16 ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE16	PSCATE16	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for cellular telephone service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E16_COST	E16_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cellular telelphone service?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E16COST ELSE goto E16STORE

20C	E16STORE	E16STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	E16PURCH	E16PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				            ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				            ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto E16LOC

20C	E16LOC	E16LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto E16LOCST

20C	E16LOCST	E16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_E[17] = 1 then goto PSCATE17 ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATE17	PSCATE17	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto E17_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	E17_COST	E17_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for local or long distance landline telephone service including prepaid phone cards?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_E17COST ELSE goto E17STORE

20C	E17STORE	E17STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto E17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	E17PURCH	E17PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				      ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				      ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto E17LOC

20C	E17LOC	E17LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto E17LOCST

20C	E17LOCST	E17LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_E17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[02] = 1 then goto PSCATR02 ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR02	PSCATR02	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for any cable or satellite television or radio service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R02_COST	R02_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for cable or satellite television or radio service?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 100 then goto ERR1_R02COST ELSE goto R02STORE

20C	R02STORE	R02STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R02PURCH	R02PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				     ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R02LOC

20C	R02LOC	R02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R02LOCST

20C	R02LOCST	R02LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[09] = 1 then goto PSCATR09 ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATR09	PSCATR09	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any pets, pet supplies or accessories?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R09_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	R09_COST	R09_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of pets, pet supplies or accessories?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R09COST ELSE goto R09STORE

20C	R09STORE	R09STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R09PURCH	R09PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05
				         ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				         ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				         ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				         ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				         ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				         ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R09LOC

20C	R09LOC	R09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R09LOCST

20C	R09LOCST	R09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[05] = 1 then goto PSCATR05 ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATR05	PSCATR05	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for DVD or video game rentals?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R05_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				        ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R05_COST	R05_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for DVD or video game rental?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 390 then goto ERR1_R05COST ELSE goto R05STORE
20C	R05STORE	R05STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R05PURCH	R05PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07
				       ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				       ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R05LOC

20C	R05LOC	R05LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R05LOCST
20C	R05LOCST	R05LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[07] = 1 then goto PSCATR07 ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATR07	PSCATR07	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any CDs or audio downloads? Do not include fees for streaming services.**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R07_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				       ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				       ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R07_COST	R07_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of CDs or audio downloads? Do not incude fees for streaming services.	IF ENTRY gt 250 then goto ERR1_R07COST ELSE goto R07STORE
20C	R07STORE	R07STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R07PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R07PURCH	R07PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04
				                        ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				                        ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				                        ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				                        ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R07LOC

20C	R07LOC	R07LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R07LOCST
20C	R07LOCST	R07LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R07LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[04] = 1 then goto PSCATR04 ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATR04	PSCATR04	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased DVDs or video downloads?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R04_COST	R04_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of DVDs or video downloads?	IF ENTRY gt 210 then goto ERR1_R04COST ELSE goto R04STORE
20C	R04STORE	R04STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	R04PURCH	R04PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
				
				2: Goto R04LOC

20C	R04LOC	R04LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto R04LOCST
20C	R04LOCST	R04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[03] = 1 then goto PSCATM03 ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATM03	PSCATM03	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M03_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03_COST	M03_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of medical equipment, supplies, or dressings?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1350 then goto ERR1_M03COST ELSE goto M03STORE
20C	M03STORE	M03STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	M03PURCH	M03PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto M03LOC
20C	M03LOC	M03LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto M03LOCST
20C	M03LOCST	M03LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[18] = 1 then goto PSCATT18 ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11

20C	PSCATT18	PSCATT18	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for intracity mass transit?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18_COST	T18_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for intracity mass transit?**	IF ENTRY gt 300 then goto ERR1_T18COST ELSE goto T18STORE
20C	T18STORE	T18STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T18PURCH	T18PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T18LOC
20C	T18LOC	T18LOC	**In what city is (Business name) located?**	Goto T18LOCST
20C	T18LOCST	T18LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[19] = 1 then goto PSCATT19 ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	PSCATT19	PSCATT19	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for taxi or cab fares?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T19_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11

20C	T19_COST	T19_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for taxi or cab fares?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 520 then goto ERR1_T19COST ELSE goto T19STORE
20C	T19STORE	T19STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T19PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
20C	T19PURCH	T19PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP11 2: Goto T19LOC
20C	T19LOC	T19LOC	In what city is (Business name) located?	Goto T19LOCST
20C	T19LOCST	T19LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T19LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP11
		END_POPGRP11		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP12_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP12_INTRO	PGRP12_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[01] = 1 then goto PSCATG01 ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCATG01	PSCATG01	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigarettes?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G01_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 　　　ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 　　　ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 　　　ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 　　　ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G01_COST	G01_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigarettes?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G01COST ELSE goto G01STORE
20C	G01STORE	G01STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK 　or RF then goto G01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	G01PURCH	G01PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G01LOC
20C	G01LOC	G01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G01LOCST
20C	G01LOCST	G01LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[02] = 1 then goto PSCATG02 ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	PSCATG02	PSCATG02	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G02_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G02_COST	G02_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of cigars, smoking tobacco, or chewing tobacco?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 80 then goto ERR1_G02COST ELSE goto G02STORE

20C	G02STORE	G02STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?**	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK
			◆ Enter store, website, or company name	or RF then goto G02PURCH
				ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01
				ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15
				ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G02PURCH	G02PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G02LOC
20C	G02LOC	G02LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G02LOCST
20C	G02LOCST	G02LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G02LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[01] = 1 then goto PSCATM01 ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCATM01	PSCATM01	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any prescription drugs?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto M01_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				            ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	M01_COST	M01_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of prescription drugs?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 340 then goto ERR1_M01COST ELSE goto M01STORE
20C	M01STORE	M01STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M01PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	M01PURCH	M01PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15
				               ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16
				               ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06
				               ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
				
				2: Goto M01LOC

20C	M01LOC	M01LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M01LOCST
20C	M01LOCST	M01LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M01LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[15] = 1 then goto PSCATG15 ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCATG15	PSCATG15	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G15_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G15_COST	G15_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for checking account fees, annual credit card fees, or other bank services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G15COST ELSE goto G15STORE
20C	G15STORE	G15STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G15PURCH	G15PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G15LOC
20C	G15LOC	G15LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G15LOCST
20C	G15LOCST	G15LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[16] = 1 then goto PSCATG16 ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCATG16	PSCATG16	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for tax return preparation or other accounting services?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16_COST	G16_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for tax return preparation or other accounting services?**	IF ENTRY lt 25 or gt 1000 then goto ERR1_G16COST ELSE goto G16STORE
20C	G16STORE	G16STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G16PURCH	G16PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G16LOC
20C	G16LOC	G16LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto G16LOCST
20C	G16LOCST	G16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_G[06] = 1 then goto PSCATG06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP12

20C	PSCATG06	PSCATG06	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto G06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G06_COST	G06_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of electrical personal care appliances such as shavers or hair dryers?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 125 then goto ERR1_G06COST ELSE goto G06STORE
20C	G06STORE	G06STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
20C	G06PURCH	G06PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP12 2: Goto G06LOC
20C	G06LOC	G06LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G06LOCST
20C	G06LOCST	G06LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G06LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP12
		END_POPGRP12		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP13_AskFlags		

20C	PGRP13_INTRO	PGRP13_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_R[32] = 1 then goto PSCATR32 ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCATR32	PSCATR32	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any books, audio books, or ebooks?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R32_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				          ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R32_COST	R32_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of books, audio books, or ebooks?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_R32COST ELSE goto R32STORE
20C	R32STORE	R32STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R32PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R32PURCH	R32PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				   ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				   ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
				
				2: Goto R32LOC

20C	R32LOC	R32LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R32LOCST
20C	R32LOCST	R32LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R32LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[29] = 1 then goto PSCATR29 ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCATR29	PSCATR29	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any single copy newspapers or magazines?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R29_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				  ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				  ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R29_COST	R29_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of single copy newspapers or magazines?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_R29COST ELSE goto R29STORE

20C	R29STORE	R29STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R29PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R29PURCH	R29PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30
				         ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				         ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				         ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
				
				2: Goto R29LOC

20C	R29LOC	R29LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R29LOCST
20C	R29LOCST	R29LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R29LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[30] = 1 then goto PSCATR30 ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	PSCATR30	PSCATR30	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any newspaper or magazine subscriptions?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R30_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				         ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				         ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R30_COST	R30_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of newspaper or magazine subscriptions?**	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 145 then goto ERR1_R30COST ELSE goto R30STORE

20C	R30STORE	R30STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R30PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R30PURCH	R30PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23
				        ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
				
				2: Goto R30LOC

20C	R30LOC	R30LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R30LOCST
20C	R30LOCST	R30LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R30LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[23] = 1 then goto PSCATR23 ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR23	PSCATR23	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R23_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23_COST	R23_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) spend on your last purchase of sewing machines, fabric, or sewing supplies?**	IF ENTRY lt 8 or gt 400 then goto ERR1_R23COST ELSE goto R23STORE

20C	R23STORE	R23STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R23PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R23PURCH	R23PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R23LOC
20C	R23LOC	R23LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R23LOCST
20C	R23LOCST	R23LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R23LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[25] = 1 then goto PSCATR25 ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
20C	PSCATR25	PSCATR25	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R25_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13
20C	R25_COST	R25_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for membership fees for sport or health clubs, fraternal organizations, shopping clubs, or online discount memberships?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 10000 then goto ERR1_R25COST ELSE Goto R25STORE
20C	R25STORE	R25STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R25PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP13

20C	R25PURCH	R25PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP13 2: Goto R25LOC
20C	R25LOC	R25LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto R25LOCST
20C	R25LOCST	R25LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R25LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP13
		END_POPGRP13		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP14_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP14_INTRO	PGRP14_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_G[08] = 1 then goto PSCATG08 ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATG08	PSCATG08	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto G08_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	G08_COST	G08_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for personal care services such as haircuts, nail services, or tanning?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 300 then goto ERR1_G08COST ELSE goto G08STORE
20C	G08STORE	G08STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G08PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	G08PURCH	G08PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				     ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				     ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				     ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				     ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto G08LOC

20C	G08LOC	G08LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G08LOCST
20C	G08LOCST	G08LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G08LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[15] = 1 then goto PSCATT15 ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATT15	PSCATT15	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for parking fees or tolls?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto T15_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	T15_COST	T15_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for parking fees or tolls?**	IF ENTRY gt 390 then goto ERR1_T15COST ELSE goto T15STORE
20C	T15STORE	T15STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T15PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	T15PURCH	T15PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26
				    ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto T15LOC

20C	T15LOC	T15LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T15LOCST
20C	T15LOCST	T15LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T15LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[26] = 1 then goto PSCATR26 ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATR26	PSCATR26	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Six Months Ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R26_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R26_COST	R26_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for movie, concert, museum, or theme park tickets?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 720 then goto ERR1_R26COST ELSE goto R26STORE

20C	R26STORE	R26STORE	What is the name of the theater, park, or museum?	ENTRY: Goto R26LOC
				
				DK,RF: IF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27
				    ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R26LOC	R26LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto R26LOCST
20C	R26LOCST	R26LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26LOCST ELSE goto R26DIR

20C	R26DIR	R26DIR	**Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R26PURCH 2: Goto R26THRDP
20C	R26THRDP	R26THRDP	**What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto R26PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26PURCH	R26PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R26DIR = 2 then goto R26THDLC ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R26THDLC	R26THDLC	**In what city is (3rd party name) located?**	Goto R26THDST

20C	R26THDST	R26THDST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R26THDST ELSEIF Ask_R[27] = 1 then goto PSCATR27 ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATR27	PSCATR27	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any admissions to sporting events?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto R27_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27_COST	R27_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for admissions to sporting events?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 2500 then goto ERR1_R27COST ELSE goto R27STORE

20C	R27STORE	R27STORE	**What is the name of the stadium, arena, or sporting venue?**	ENTRY: Goto R27LOC DK,RF: IF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 　　　ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 　　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27LOC	R27LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto R27LOCST
20C	R27LOCST	R27LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27LOCST ELSE goto R27DIR
20C	R27DIR	R27DIR	**Were the tickets purchased directly from Business name or from a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto R27PURCH 2: Goto R27THRDP
20C	R27THRDP	R27THRDP	**What is the name of the company used to purchase the tickets?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF 　then goto R27PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	R27PURCH	R27PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and R27DIR = 2 then goto R27THDLC ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	R27THDLC	R27THDLC	**In what city is (3rd party name) located?**	Goto R27THDST
20C	R27THDST	R27THDST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R27THDST ELSEIF Ask_T[16] = 1 then goto PSCATT16 ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATT16	PSCATT16	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for automobile service clubs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T16_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 　　ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 　　ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	T16_COST	T16_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for automobile service clubs?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 155 then goto ERR1_T16COST ELSE goto T16STORE

20C	T16STORE	T16STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T16PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	T16PURCH	T16PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto T16LOC

20C	T16LOC	T16LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto T16LOCST
20C	T16LOCST	T16LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T16LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[02] = 1 then goto PSCATH02 ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATH02	PSCATH02	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for lodging while away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H02_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H02_COST	H02_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for lodging away from home such as hotels, motels, or vacation rentals?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_H02COST ELSE goto H02STORE

20C	H02STORE	H02STORE	**What is the name of the hotel or place that you stayed?**	RESPONSE: Goto H02LOC
				
				DK,RF: IF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				    ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				    ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H02LOC	H02LOC	**In what city did you stay?**	Goto H02LOCST
20C	H02LOCST	H02LOCST	? [F1] **In what state did you stay?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02LOCST ELSE goto H02DIR
20C	H02DIR	H02DIR	**Was the reservation made directly from Business name or from a third party?** 1. Direct 2. Third party	1,DK,RF: Goto H02PURCH 2: Goto H02THRDP

20C	H02THRDP	H02THRDP	**What is the name of the company used to make the reservation?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contain .COM and is not DK or RF then goto H02PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02PURCH	H02PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	IF ENTRY = 2 and H02DIR = 2 then goto H02THDLC ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H02THDLC	H02THDLC	**In what city is (3rd party name(located?**	Goto H02THDST
20C	H02THDST	H02THDST	? [F1] **In what state is (3rd party name(located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H02THDST ELSEIF Ask_H[03] = 1 then goto PSCATH03 ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATH03	PSCATH03	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for fuel oil for household heating?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H03_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				      ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H03_COST	H03_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for fuel oil for household heating?**	IF ENTRY lt 34 or gt 722 then goto ERR1_H03COST ELSE goto H03STORE

20C	H03STORE	H03STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H03PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H03PURCH	H03PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				          ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto H03LOC

20C	H03LOC	H03LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H03LOCST
20C	H03LOCST	H03LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H03LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[04] = 1 then goto PSCATH04 ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	PSCATH04	PSCATH04	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H04_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H04_COST	H04_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for propane, firewood, coal, or charcoal used for household heating or cooking?	IF ENTRY lt 7 or gt 700 then goto ERR1_H04COST ELSE goto H04STORE
20C	H04STORE	H04STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H04PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H04PURCH	H04PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05
				         ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06
				         ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
				
				2: Goto H04LOC

20C	H04LOC	H04LOC	In what city is Business name located?	Goto H04LOCST
20C	H04LOCST	H04LOCST	? [F1] In what state is Business name located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H04LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[05] = 1 then goto PSCATH05 ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH05	PSCATH05	(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of 12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for residential water and sewer service? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H05_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05_COST	H05_COST	In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for residential water or sewer service?	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 250 then goto ERR1_H05COST ELSE goto H05STORE

20C	H05STORE	H05STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H05PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H05PURCH	H05PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14 2: Goto H05LOC
20C	H05LOC	H05LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H05LOCST
20C	H05LOCST	H05LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is Business name located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H05LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[06] = 1 then goto PSCATH06 ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
20C	PSCATH06	PSCATH06	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for garbage or trash collection service?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto H06_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14
20C	H06_COST	H06_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for garbage or trash collection service?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 150 then goto ERR1_H06COST ELSE goto H06STORE
20C	H06STORE	H06STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H06PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP14

20C	H06PURCH	H06PURCH	**Was this paid for -**	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP14
			1. Online?	2: Goto H06LOC
			2. In person?	
			3. By mail or telephone order?	
			4. Other	
20C	H06LOC	H06LOC	**In what city is Business name located?**	Goto H06LOCST
20C	H06LOCST	H06LOCST	? [F1]	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H06LOCST
			In what state is Business name located?	
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP14
			Enter the two character state abbreviation	
		END_POPGRP14		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP15_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP15_INTRO	PGRP15_INTRO	**The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last two years, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, two years ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months.**	IF Ask_G[11] = 1 then goto PSCATG11 ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
			1. Enter 1 to Continue	
20C	PSCATG11	PSCATG11	**Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?**	1: Goto G11_COST
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
			1. Yes	ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
			2. No	ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	G11_COST	G11_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expenses for laundry or dry cleaning services?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 260 then goto ERR1_G11COST ELSE goto G11STORE
20C	G11STORE	G11STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto G11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	G11PURCH	G11PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto G11LOC
20C	G11LOC	G11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto G11LOCST
20C	G11LOCST	G11LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_G11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_R[28] = 1 then goto PSCATR28 ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	PSCATR28	PSCATR28	(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto R28_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	R28_COST	R28_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for recreational lessons, classes, or instruction?	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 544 then goto ERR1_R28COST ELSE goto R28STORE
20C	R28STORE	R28STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto R28PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	R28PURCH	R28PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				      ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				      ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
				
				2: Goto R28LOC

20C	R28LOC	R28LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto R28LOCST
20C	R28LOCST	R28LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_R28LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[11] = 1 then goto PSCATT11 ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	PSCATT11	PSCATT11	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto T11_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				          ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				          ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	T11_COST	T11_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle maintenance, inspections, or towing?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1500 then goto ERR1_T11COST ELSE goto T11STORE
20C	T11STORE	T11STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) has this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T11PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	T11PURCH	T11PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12
				             ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10
				                ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
				
				2: Goto T11LOC

20C	T11LOC	T11LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto T11LOCST
20C	T11LOCST	T11LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T11LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[12] = 1 then goto PSCATT12 ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15

20C	PSCATT12	PSCATT12	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle repair?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T12_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12_COST	T12_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle repair?**	IF ENTRY lt 6 or gt 3000 then goto ERR1_T12COST ELSE goto T12STORE
20C	T12STORE	T12STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF uppercase entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T12PURCH ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T12PURCH	T12PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T12LOC
20C	T12LOC	T12LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto T12LOCST
20C	T12LOCST	T12LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T12LOCST ELSEIF Ask_T[10] = 1 then goto PSCATT10 ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	PSCATT10	PSCATT10	**Now, please think about the last two years, since the first of (Month and Year, two years ago), have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for motor vehicle body work or paint?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto T10_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15

20C	T10_COST	T10_COST	In the last TWO YEARS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for motor vehicle body work or paint?	IF ENTRY lt 15 or gt 4000 then goto ERR1_T10COST ELSE goto T10STORE
20C	T10STORE	T10STORE	What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto T10PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
20C	T10PURCH	T10PURCH	Was this paid for - 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP15 2: Goto T10LOC
20C	T10LOC	T10LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto T10LOCST
20C	T10LOCST	T10LOCST	? [F1] In what state is (Business Name) located? Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_T10LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP15
		END_POPGRP15		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
		POP16_AskFlags		
20C	PGRP16_INTRO	PGRP16_INTRO	The next few questions are about expenses made by (you/you or anyone in your household) during the last 12 months, that is, as far back as (Month and Year, twelve months ago). We have used the responses that you've already given us to shorten this part of the interview, so I'll only be asking you about expenses that you told me that you did not have in the last three months. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF Ask_A[17] = 1 then goto PSCATA17 ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[9] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[9] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	PSCATA17	PSCATA17	Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (Month and Year, six month ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchase any men's footwear?
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto A17_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19
				        ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				        ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				        ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A17_COST	A17_COST	In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for men's footwear?	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A17COST ELSE goto A17STORE
20C	A17STORE	A17STORE	What is the name of the business where this was last purchased? ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A17PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A17PURCH	A17PURCH	Was this paid for -
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19
				            ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18
				            ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				            ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				            ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				            ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto A17LOC

20C	A17LOC	A17LOC	In what city is (Business Name) located?	Goto A17LOCST
20C	A17LOCST	A17LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A17LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[19] = 1 then goto PSCATA19 ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA19	PSCATA19	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any women's footwear?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A19_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A19_COST	A19_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for women's footwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A19COST ELSE goto A19STORE
20C	A19STORE	A19STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A19PURCH ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A19PURCH	A19PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto A19LOC
20C	A19LOC	A19LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A19LOCST
20C	A19LOCST	A19LOCST	**? [F1]** **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A19LOCST ELSEIF Ask_A[18] = 1 then goto PSCATA18 ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATA18	PSCATA18	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any boys' or girls' footwear?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto A18_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	A18_COST	A18_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for boys' or girls' footwear?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 210 then goto ERR1_A18COST ELSE goto A18STORE

20C	A18STORE	A18STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto A18PURCH ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	A18PURCH	A18PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09
				        ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto
				PSCATF54
				        ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto
				PSCATM09
				        ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto A18LOC

20C	A18LOC	A18LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto A18LOCST
20C	A18LOCST	A18LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_A18LOCST ELSEIF Ask_H[09] = 1 then goto PSCATA09 ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	PSCATH09	PSCATH09	**(Now, please think about the last six months, since the first of (six months ago)./In the last SIX MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) purchased any household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?**
			
			1. Yes
			2. No
				1: Goto H09_COST
				
				2,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				       ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto
				PSCATM09
				       ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	H09_COST	H09_COST	**In the last SIX MONTHS, how much did (you/your household) last spend for household linens such as kitchen or bathroom towels, bedding, or tablecloths?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 374 then goto ERR1_H09COST ELSE goto H09STORE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	H09STORE	H09STORE	**What is the name of the business where this was last purchased?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto H09PURCH ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	H09PURCH	H09PURCH	**Was this paid for -**
			
			1. Online?
			2. In person?
			3. By mail or telephone order?
			4. Other
				1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54
				               ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09
				               ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
				
				2: Goto H09LOC

20C	H09LOC	H09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto H09LOCST
20C	H09LOCST	H09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_H09LOCST ELSEIF Ask_F54 = 1 then goto PSCATF54 ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATF54	PSCATF54	**Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (Month and Year, twelve months ago) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for catered events or board?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto F54_COST 2,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	F54_COST	F54_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for catered events or board?**	IF ENTRY lt 10 or gt 6500 then goto ERR1_F54COST ELSE goto F54_STORE
20C	F54STORE	F54STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto F54PURCH ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16

20C	F54PURCH	F54PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: IF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto F54LOC
20C	F54LOC	F54LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto F54LOCST
20C	F54LOCST	F54LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_F54LOCST ELSEIF Ask_M[09] = 1 then goto PSCATM09 ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	PSCATM09	PSCATM09	**(Now, please think about the last 12 months, since the first of (12 Months Ago)./In the last 12 MONTHS) have (you/you or anyone in your household) had any expenses for adult day care?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto M09_COST 2,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09_COST	M09_COST	**In the last 12 MONTHS, how much was (your/your household's) last expense for adult day care?**	IF ENTRY lt 5 or gt 1200 then goto ERR1_M09COST ELSE goto M09_STORE
20C	M09STORE	M09STORE	**What is the name of the business where (you/your household) had this expense?** ◆ Enter store, website, or company name	IF Uppercase Entry does not contains ".COM" and is not a DK or RF then goto M09PURCH ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
20C	M09PURCH	M09PURCH	**Was this paid for -** 1. Online? 2. In person? 3. By mail or telephone order? 4. Other	1,3,4,DK,RF: Goto END_POPGRP16 2: Goto M09LOC
20C	M09LOC	M09LOC	**In what city is (Business Name) located?**	Goto M09LOCST

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

20C	M09LOCST	M09LOCST	? [F1] **In what state is (Business Name) located?** Enter the two character state abbreviation	IF entry is not a valid state abbreviation then goto CK_M09LOCST ELSE goto END_POPGRP16
		END_POPGRP16		Exit section 20C and goto the next appropriate section
20B		S20_END		Goto Section 21 - BSECT21
21a	ANYWORK	ANYWORK	**Since the first of (reference month), did (you/NAME) earn any income from wages or salary?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto 21A_INTRO 2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
21A	S21A_INTRO	S21A_INTRO	**The next few questions are about income. We know people aren't used to discussing their income, but please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto INCWEEKQ
21A	INCWEEKQ	INCWEEKQ	**(Now I am going to ask about (Your/Name's) work experience and income/)** **In the past 12 months, including paid vacation and sick leave, how many weeks did (you/NAME) work?** ♦ If household member did not work, enter zero.	0: Goto INCNONWK 1-52,DK,RF: Goto INC_HRSQ
21A	INC_HRSQ	INC_HRSQ	**In the weeks that (you/NAME) worked, how many hours did (you/he/she) usually work per week?**	Goto OCCUCODE

21A	OCCUCODE	OCCUCODE	📖 47　　? [F1]	Goto INCOMEY

Which of the following categories best describes the job in which (you/NAME) received the most earnings during the past 12 months?

1. Administrator, manager
2. Teacher
3. Professional
4. Administrative support, including clerical
5. Sales, retail
6. Sales, business goods and services
7. Technician
8. Protective service
9. Private household service
10. Other service
11. Machine or transportation operator, laborer
12. Construction workers, mechanics
13. Farming
14. Forestry, fishing, groundskeeping
15. Armed Forces

21A	INCOMEY	INCOMEY	**(Were/Was) (you/NAME):**	Goto SALARYST

1. An employee of a PRIVATE company, business, or individual working for wages or salary?
2. A Federal government employee?
3. A State government employee?
4. A local government employee?
5. Self-employed ^YourHisHer OWN business, partnership, professional practice, or farm?
6. Working WITHOUT PAY in a family business or farm?

21A	INCNONWK	INCNONWK	**What was the main reason (you/NAME) did not work during the past 12 months?** **(Were/Was) (you/he/she) -** 1. Retired? 2. Taking care of home/family? 3. Going to school? 4. Ill, disabled, unable to work? 5. Unable to find work? 6. Doing something else?	Goto SALARYST
21A	SALARYST	SALARYST	? [F1] **The next few questions are about income DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, that is from (Date - one year ago) to (Yesterdays date)...** **Did (you/NAME) receive any wages, salary, tips, bonuses, or commissions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SALARYX 2,DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SALARYX	SALARYX	? [F1] **How much did (you/NAME) receive before taxes?**	1-99999999: IF SALARYX lt 500 or gt 116249 goto ERR1_SALARYX ELSE goto GROSPAYX DK,RF: Goto SALARYB

21A	SALARYB	SALARYB	📖 48 ? [F1]	Goto GROSPAYX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) total wages and salaries for ALL JOBS during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	
21A	GROSPAYX	GROSPAYX	**What was the amount of (your/NAME's) last pay before any deductions?**	Goto PAYPERD

| 21A | PAYPERD | PAYPERD | **What period of time did this cover?**

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Month
4. Quarter
5. Year
6. Twice a month
7. Other | 1: IF GROSPAYX lt 50 or gt 1635 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

2: IF GROSPAYX lt 120 or gt 4800 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

3: IF GROSPAYX lt 100 or gt 12000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

4: IF GROSPAYX lt 51 or gt 14583 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

5: IF GROSPAYX lt 250 or gt 155000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

6: IF GROSPAYX lt 15 or gt 12838 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB

7: IF GROSPAYX lt 200 or gt 10000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYPRDOT

DK,RF: IF GROSPAYX lt 8 or gt 200000 goto ERR1_PAYPERD
    ELSE goto PAYSTUB |
| 21A | PAYPRDOT | PAYPRDOT | ◆ Specify: | Goto PAYSTUB |

21A	PAYSTUB	PAYSTUB	◆ Does the respondent have a paper or electronic pay check record present for (his / her / his/her) last paycheck? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto PRIVPENS
21A	PRIVPENS	PRIVPENS	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Private pension fund?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto PRIVPENX 2,DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	PRIVPENX	PRIVPENX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF PAYPERD = DK or RF and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt
				        147000) OR
				        PAYPERD = 1 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 275) OR
				        PAYPERD = 2 and (PRIVPENX lt 8 or gt 644) OR
				        PAYPERD = 3 and (PRIVPENX lt 32 or gt 6000) OR
				        PAYPERD = 4 and (PRIVPENX lt 5 or gt 4500) OR
				        PAYPERD = 5 and (PRIVPENX lt 7 or gt 20000) OR
				        PAYPERD = 6 and (PRIVPENX lt 30 or gt 1000) OR
				        PAYPERD = 7 and (PRIVPENX lt 12 or gt 3000)
				          THEN goto ERR1_PRIVPENX
				        ELSE goto GOVRET
				
				DK,RF: Goto GOVRET

21A	GOVRET	GOVRET	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Government retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto GOVRETX 2,DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	GOVRETX	GOVRETX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF GOVRETX lt 5 or gt 590 then goto ERR1_GOVRETX ELSE goto RRRDED DK,RF: Goto RRRDED
21A	RRRDED	RRRDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Railroad retirement?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRDEDX 2,DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	RRRDEDX	RRRDEDX	**How much?**	1-99999999: IF RRRDEDX lt 5 or gt 444 then goto ERR1_RRRDEDX ELSE goto SSDED DK,RF: Goto SSDED
21A	SSDED	SSDED	**Was there any money deducted from (your/NAME's) pay for -** **Social Security including Medicare?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto SSNORM

21A	SSNORM	SSNORM	**Are Social Security payments NORMALLY deducted from (your/NAME's) pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MEDICOV 2,DK,RF: Goto EMPLCONT
21A	MEDICOV	MEDICOV	**Does the money deducted for Social Security cover only the Medicare portion of Social Security?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto EMPLCONT
21A	EMPLCONT	EMPLCONT	**Other than Social Security, did any employer or union contribute to (your/NAME's) pension or retirement plan in the past 12 months?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SEMPFRM
21A	SEMPFRM	SEMPFRM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any self-employment income or have a loss?** (Report income from own businesses (farm or non-farm) including proprietorships and partnerships) 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto SEMPFRMX 2,DK,RF: Goto SOCSRRET

21A	SEMPFRMX	SEMPFRMX	**? [F1]** **What was the amount?** (Report net income after operating expenses. Include earning as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.) ◆ If net income was a loss, precede amount with a '-' Breakeven = 1	-999999999-999999999: IF SEMPFRMX = 0 then goto CK_SEMPFRMX ELSEIF SEMPFRMX lt 1 or gt 200000 then goto ERR1_SEMPFRMX ELSE goto SOCSRRET DK,RF: Goto SEMPFRMB
21A	SEMPFRMB	SEMPFRMB	📖 48 **? [F1]** **Could you tell me which range on CARD A best reflects (your/NAME's) income or loss from self-employment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 0. Loss 1. $1-$4,999 2. $5,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$14,999 4. $15,000-$19,999 5. $20,000-$29,999 6. $30,000-$39,999 7. $40,000-$49,999 8. $50,000-$69,999 9. $70,000-$89,999 10. $90,000-$119,999 11. $120,000 and over	Goto SOCSRRET
21A	SOCSRRET	SOCSRRET	**? [F1]** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/NAME) receive any Social Security or Railroad Retirement benefits?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto RRRETIRX 2,DK,RF: Goto SUPPLINC

21A	RRRETIRX	RRRETIRX	? [F1] **What was the amount of the last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment received?**	1-99999999: IF RRRETIRX lt 139 or gt 6000 then goto ERR1_RRRETIRX ELSE goto INCMEDCR DK,RF: Goto RRRETIRB
21A	RRRETIRB	RRRETIRB	📖 49 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD B best reflects the amount of (your/NAME's) last Social Security or Railroad Retirement payment during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. Less than $500 2. $500-$699 3. $700-$999 4. $1,000-$1,299 5. $1,300-$1,699 6. $1,700 and over	Goto INCMEDCR
21A	INCMEDCR	INCMEDCR	**Is this amount AFTER the deduction for a Medicare premium?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto SS_RRQ
21A	SS_RRQ	SS_RRQ	**During the past 12 months, how many Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments did (you/NAME) receive?**	IF SS_RRQ gt 12 then goto ERR1_SSRRQ ELSE goto SUPPLINC

21A	SUPPLINC	SUPPLINC	? [F1]	1: Goto SSIX
			DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -	2,DK,RF: Goto INDRETAC
			Did (you/NAME) receive any -	
			Supplemental Security Income (SSI) payments?	
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	SSIX	SSIX	? [F1]	1-99999999: IF SSIX lt 5 or gt 15180 then goto ERR1_SSIX
			What was the amount?	ELSE goto INDRETAC
				DK,RF: Goto SSIB
21A	SSIB	SSIB	📖 50 ? [F1]	Goto INDRETAC
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/NAME) received in Supplemental Security income during the past 12 months?	
			1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	

21A	INDRETAC	INDRETAC	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -**	1: Goto INDRETX
			Did (you/NAME) place any money in a retirement plan such as an Individual Retirement Account (IRA) or Keogh? Do not include rollovers.	2,DK,RF: Goto S21A_CHECK
			1. Yes 2. No	
21A	INDRETX	INDRETX	**How much?**	IF INDRETX lt 75 or gt 32000 AND (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_INDRETX ELSE goto S21A_CHECK
21A		S21A_CHECK		IF no more persons with 8500.INCWEEKQ = 0 or 8500.ANYWORK = 2,DK or RF then goto S21A_END ELSE goto ANYWORK for the next person
21A		S21A_END		Goto Section 21B
21B	INTERDIV	INTERDIV	? [F1] **fill for INTERDIV** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any interest or dividends? Report even small amounts credited to an account.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto INTRDVX 2,DK,RF: Goto NETRENT

21B	INTRDVX	INTRDVX	**? [F1]** **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF INTRDVX gt 18000 then goto ERR1_INTRDVX ELSE goto NETRENT DK,RF: Goto INTRDVB
21B	INTRDVB	INTRDVB	📖 50 **? [F1]** **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the amount (you/you or any members of your household) received in interest or dividends during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto NETRENT
21B	NETRENT	NETRENT	**? [F1]** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any net rental income or loss?** ◆ Net rental income is the total amount after expenses. 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto NETRENTX 2,DK,RF: Goto ROYEST

21B	NETRENTX	NETRENTX	? [F1]	-999999999-999999999: IF NETRENTX = 0 then goto CK_NETRENTX
			What was the amount?	ELSEIF (NETRENTX lt -150,000 or
			◆ The net amount is the total amount after expenses.	gt 48,000) then goto ERR1_NETRENTX
			If income was a loss, precede amount with a '-'. Breakeven = 1.	ELSE goto ROYEST
				DK,RF: Goto NETRENTB
21B	NETRENTB	NETRENTB	📖 50 ? [F1]	Goto ROYEST
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total net rental income or loss during the PAST 12 MONTHS?	
			0. Loss 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,999-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	

21B	ROYEST	ROYEST	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any royalty income or income from estates and trusts?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto ROYESTX 2,DK,RF: Goto RETSURV
21B	ROYESTX	ROYESTX	? [F1] **What was the amount?**	1-99999999: IF ROYESTX lt 11 or gt 57926 then goto ERR1_ROYESTX ELSE goto RETSURV DK,RF: Goto ROYESTB
21B	ROYESTB	ROYESTB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in royalty income or income from estates and trusts during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto RETSURV

21B	RETSURV	RETSURV	**? [F1]** **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　　Goto RETSURVX 2,DK,RF:　Goto OTHREG
21B	RETSURVX	RETSURVX	**? [F1]** **What was the amount?** (Do not include Social Security.)	1-99999999:　IF RETSURVX lt 125 or gt 10530 then goto ERR1_RETSURVX 　　　　　ELSE goto OTHREG DK,RF:　Goto RETSURVB
21B	RETSURVB	RETSURVB	📖 50　　**? [F1]** **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in retirement, survivor, or disability pensions during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHREG

21B	OTHREG	OTHREG	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive income on a REGULAR basis from any other source such as Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHREGX 2,DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUM
21B	OTHREGX	OTHREGX	? [F1] **What was the amount from all sources?** (Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or sale of a home.)	1-99999999: IF OTHREGX lt 58 or gt 29812 then goto ERR1_OTHREGX ELSE goto LUMPSUM DK,RF: Goto OTHREGB

21B	OTHREGB	OTHREGB	📖 50 ? [F1]	Goto LUMPSUM
			Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount received in Veteran's Administration (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony during the PAST 12 MONTHS? 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	
21B	LUMPSUM	LUMPSUM	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any lump sum payments from insurance, estates, trusts, royalties, child support, alimony, prizes or games of chance, or from persons outside your household?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto LUMPSUMX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHERINC

21B	LUMPSUMX	LUMPSUMX	? [F1] **What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?**	1-99999999: IF LUMPSUMX lt 5 or gt 106000 then goto ERR1_LUMPSUMX ELSE goto OTHERINC DK,RF: Goto LUMPSUMB
21B	LUMPSUMB	LUMPSUMB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total lump sum payments during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto OTHERINC
21B	OTHERINC	OTHERINC	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) receive any other money income, including money received from cash scholarship and fellowships, stipends not based on working, or from the care of foster children, not already reported?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHRINCX 2,DK,RF: Goto MISCTAX

21B	OTHRINCX	OTHRINCX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total amount received (by all household members/)?
				1-99999999: IF OTHRINCX lt 100 or gt 23404 then
				        goto ERR1_OTHRINCX
				      ELSE goto MISCTAX
				
				DK,RF: Goto OTHRINCB

21B	OTHRINCB	OTHRINCB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of other money income received during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MISCTAX
21B	MISCTAX	MISCTAX	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of your household) PAY any inheritance or estate tax?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISCTAXX 2,DK,RF: Goto FOODSMP

21B	MISCTAXX	MISCTAXX	**What was the total amount PAID (by all household members/)?**	IF MISCTAXX lt 35 or gt 6500 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MISCTAXX ELSE goto FOODSMP
21B	FOODSMP	FOODSMP	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (SNAP). Do NOT include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto FS_MTHI 2,DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	FS_MTHI	FS_MTHI	**In how many of the past 12 months were food stamps or EBTs received?**	Goto FS_AMT
21B	FS_AMT	FS_AMT	**What was the dollar value of the last food stamps or EBT received?**	1-99999999: IF FS_AMT lt 10 or gt 540 then goto ERR1_FS_AMT ELSE goto WELFARE DK,RF: Goto WELFARE
21B	WELFARE	WELFARE	? [F1] **DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Did (you/you or any members of this household, including children,) receive any welfare payments or cash assistance from the state or local welfare office?** **Please include even if only for one month. Do NOT include benefits from food, energy, or rental assistance programs.** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WELFAREX 2,DK,RF: Goto MEALSPAY

21B	WELFAREX	WELFAREX	? [F1] **What was the amount for the PAST 12 MONTHS?**	1-99999999: IF WELFAREX lt 120 or gt 11064 then goto ERR1_WELFAREX ELSE goto MEALSPAY DK,RF: Goto WELFAREB
21B	WELFAREB	WELFAREB	📖 50 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD C best reflects the total amount of income from cash assistance from state or local government welfare programs during the PAST 12 MONTHS?** 1. $1-$999 2. $1,000-$1,999 3. $2,000-$2,999 4. $3,000-$3,999 5. $4,000-$4,999 6. $5,000-$9,999 7. $10,000-$14,999 8. $15,000-$19,999 9. $20,000-$29,999 10. $30,000-$39,999 11. $40,000-$49,999 12. $50,000 and over	Goto MEALSPAY
21B	MEALSPAY	MEALSPAY	**DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS -** **Have (you/you or any members of your household) received any free meals at work as part of your pay?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MLPAYWKX 2,DK,RF: Goto S21B_END

21B	MLPAYWKX	MLPAYWKX	**About what was the WEEKLY dollar value of these meals?**	IF MLPAYWKX lt 18 or gt 3213 and (ne DK or RF) then goto ERR1_MLPAYWKX ELSE goto MLPYQWKS
21B	MLPYQWKS	MLPYQWKS	**How many weeks did (you/you or any members of your household) receive such meals during the past 12 months?**	Goto S21B_END
21B		S21B_END		Exit block and goto Set21CompleteFlag
		Set21CompleteFlag		IF INTNMBR = 4 then goto Section 22 ELSE goto the BBACK block
22	LIAINTRO	LIAINTRO	**The next few questions are about financial assets, credit, and loans. We know people aren't used to discussing their debt and financial assets, but we use this information to get a picture of how spending relates to changes in debt and savings. Be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will be kept strictly confidential.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto IRA
22	IRA	IRA	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto IRAX 2,DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
22	IRAX	IRAX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans that (you/your household) (own/owns)?**	1-999999999999: IF IRAX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAX ELSE Goto IRAYRX DK,RF: Goto IRAB

22	IRAB	IRAB	📖 51 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto IRAYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, and Thrift Savings Plans?	DK,RF: Goto DEFBENRP
			1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	IRAYRX	IRAYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto IRAYR
			What was the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF IRAYRX gt 600000 then goto ERR1_IRAYRX ELSE Goto DEFBENRP DK,RF: Goto IRAYRB
22	IRAYRB	IRAYRB	📖 51 ? [F1]	Goto DEFBENRP
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all retirement accounts ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	
			1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	

22	IRAYR	IRAYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any retirement accounts such as 401(k)s, IRAs, or Thrift Savings Plans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto DEFBENRP
22	DEFBENRP	DEFBENRP	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have a defined benefit retirement plan, such as a pension from an employer?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STOCK
22	STOCK	STOCK	? [F1] **Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STOCKX 2,DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
22	STOCKX	STOCKX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) that (you/your household) (own/owns)?** ◆ Include US savings bonds	1-999999999999: IF STOCKX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKX ELSE goto STOCKYRX DK,RF: Goto STOCKB

22	STOCKB	STOCKB	📖 51 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto STOCKYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/)?	DK,RF: Goto LIQUID
			◆ Include US savings bonds	
			1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	STOCKYRX	STOCKYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto STOCKYR
			What was the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF STOCKYRX = 1-5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_STOCKYRX ELSE goto LIQUID
			◆ Include US savings bonds	DK,RF: Goto STOCKYRB

22	STOCKYRB	STOCKYRB	📖 51　? [F1]	Goto LIQUID
			Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of all directly-held stocks, bonds, and mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? ◆ Include US savings bonds 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	
22	STOCKYR	STOCKYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any directly-held stocks, bonds, or mutual funds (Not in Retirement accounts/) ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Include U.S. savings bonds 1. Yes 2. No	Goto LIQUID
22	LIQUID	LIQUID	**Do (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. Yes 2. No	1:　Goto LIQUIDX 2,DK,RF:　Goto WHOLIF

22	LIQUIDX	LIQUIDX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs (you/your household) (have/has)?**	1-999999999999: IF LIQUIDX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUIDX ELSE goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto LIQUIDB
22	LIQUIDB	LIQUIDB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto LIQUDYRX DK, RF: Goto WHOLIF
22	LIQUDYRX	LIQUDYRX	? [F1] **What was the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto LIQUDYR 1-999999999999: IF LIQUDYRX gt 200000 then goto ERR1_LIQUDYRX ELSE goto WHOLIF DK,RF: Goto LIQUDYRB

22	LIQUDYRB	LIQUDYRB	📖 52 ? [F1]	Goto WHOLIF
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total value of all checking, savings, money market accounts, and certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY? 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	
22	LIQUDYR	LIQUDYR	**Did (you/you or any members of your household) have any checking, savings, money market accounts, or certificates of deposit or CDs ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto WHOLIF
22	WHOLIF	WHOLIF	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto WHOLIFX 2,DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHOLIFX	WHOLIFX	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **What is the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	1-999999999999: IF WHOLIFX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHOLIFX ELSE goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto WHOLIFB
22	WHOLIFB	WHOLIFB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto WHLFYRX DK,RF: Goto OTHAST

22	WHLFYRX	WHLFYRX	? [F1] **What was the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured	0: Goto WHLFYR 1-999999999999: IF WHLFYRX gt 70000 then goto ERR1_WHLFYRX ELSE goto OTHAST DK,RF: Goto WHLFYRB
22	WHLFYRB	WHLFYRB	📖 52　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total surrender value of these policies ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Surrender value is also known as the cash value ◆ Enter the amount that can be borrowed or withdrawn prior to death, NOT the benefit upon death of the insured 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto OTHAST

22	WHLFYR	WHLFYR	**Did (you/your household) own any whole life insurance or other life insurance policies that can be surrendered for cash or borrowed against prior to the death of the person insured ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆ Also include universal life and variable life insurance ◆ Do NOT include term life insurance or other policies that only have a benefit upon death or disability 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHAST
22	OTHAST	OTHAST	**(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHASTX 2,DK,RF: Goto CREDIT
22	OTHASTX	OTHASTX	**As of TODAY --** **What is the total value of these other financial assets?**	1-999999999999: IF OTHASTX lt 5 or gt 600000 then goto ERR1_OTHASTX ELSE goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto OTHASTB
22	OTHASTB	OTHASTB	📖 51 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets?** 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	1-6: Goto OTHSTYRX DK, RF: Goto CREDIT

22	OTHSTYRX	OTHSTYRX	**What was the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto OTHSTYR
				1-999999999999: IF OTHSTYRX =1-5 or gt 600000 then
				goto ERR1_OTHSTYRX ELSE goto CREDIT
				DK,RF: Goto OTHSTYRB
22	OTHSTYRB	OTHSTYRB	📖 51 **Could you tell me which range on CARD D best reflects the total value of these other financial assets ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$1,999 2. $2,000-$9,999 3. $10,000-$49,999 4. $50,000-$199,999 5. $200,000-$449,999 6. $450,000 and over	Goto CREDIT
22	OTHSTYR	OTHSTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other financial assets, such as annuities, trusts, and royalties ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDIT
22	CREDIT	CREDIT	? [F1] **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto CREDITX 2,DK,RF: Goto STUDNT

22	CREDITX	CREDITX	? [F1]
			
			What is the total amount owed on all cards as of TODAY?
				0-999999999999: IF CREDITX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then
				
				        goto ERR1_CREDITX
				        ELSE goto CREDTYRX
				
				DK, RF: Goto CREDITB

22	CREDITB	CREDITB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto CREDTYRX DK,RF: Goto CREDFINX

22	CREDTYRX	CREDTYRX	? [F1]
			
			What was the total amount owed on all cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?
				0: Goto CREDYR
				
				1-999999999999: IF CREDTYRX = 1-9 or gt 30000 then
				
				        goto ERR1_CREDTYRX
				        ELSE goto CREDFINX
				
				DK, RF: Goto CREDYRB

22	CREDYRB	CREDYRB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDYR	CREDYR	**Did (you/your household) have any credit cards including store cards and gas cards ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto CREDFINX
22	CREDFINX	CREDFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all cards in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF CREDFINX gt 700 then goto ERR1_CREDFINX ELSE Goto STUDNT DK, RF: Goto STUDNT
22	STUDNT	STUDNT	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any student loans?** 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto STUDNTX 2, DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN

22	STUDNTX	STUDNTX	? [F1] **What is the total amount owed on all student loans?**	1-999999999999: IF STUDNTX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STUDNTX ELSE goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDNTB
22	STUDNTB	STUDNTB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	1-6: Goto STDNTYRX DK, RF: Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYRX	STDNTYRX	? [F1] **What was the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?**	0: Goto STDNTYR 1-999999999999: IF STDNTYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_STDNTYRX ELSE goto STUDFINX DK, RF: Goto STDNTYRB

22	STDNTYRB	STDNTYRB	📖 52 ? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto STUDFINX
22	STDNTYR	STDNTYR	**Did (you/your household) have any student loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** 1. Yes 2. No	Goto STUDFINX
22	STUDFINX	STUDFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all student loans in (last month)?**	0-999999999999: IF STUDFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_STUDFINX ELSE goto OTHLOAN DK, RF: Goto OTHLOAN
22	OTHLOAN	OTHLOAN	? [F1] **As of TODAY --** **(Do/Does) (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans?** ◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto OTHLONX 2,DK,RF: Goto S22_END

22	OTHLONX	OTHLONX	? [F1]	1-999999999999: IF OTHLONX lt 50 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLONX ELSE goto OTHLNYRX
			What is the total amount owed on all other loans?	
			◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	DK,RF: Goto OTHLONB
22	OTHLONB	OTHLONB	📖 52 ? [F1]	1-6: Goto OTHLNYRX
			Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans?	DK,RF: Goto OTHFINX
			◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	
			1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	
22	OTHLNYRX	OTHLNYRX	? [F1]	0: Goto OTHLNYR
			What was the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?	1-999999999999: IF OTHLNYRX = 1-49 or gt 72000 then goto ERR1_OTHLNYRX ELSE goto OTHFINX
			◆ Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	DK,RF: Goto OTHLNYRB

22	OTHLNYRB	OTHLNYRB	📖 52　　? [F1] **Could you tell me which range on CARD E best reflects the total amount owed on all other loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆　Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. $1-$499 2. $500-$999 3. $1,000-$2,499 4. $2,500-$9,999 5. $10,000-$34,999 6. $35,000 and over	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHLNYR	OTHLNYR	**Did (you/your household) have any other debt such as medical loans or personal loans ONE YEAR AGO TODAY?** ◆　Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans 1. Yes 2. No	Goto OTHFINX
22	OTHFINX	OTHFINX	**What was the total amount paid in finance, late charges, and interest for all other loans in (last month)?** ◆　Do not include mortgages, home equity loans, or vehicle loans	0-999999999999:　IF OTHFINX gt 375 then goto ERR1_OTHFINX 　　　　　　　　ELSE goto S22_END DK, RF:　Goto S22_END
22		S22_END		

BACK	AFTERMID		IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 and NOCONTACT = 0 and INTNMBR = 4 then goto BlkAPPT.BResearch
			IF COMPLETE_FLAG = 1 then goto DK_THANK
			IF START = 4 then goto VERIFY_INFO
			IF START = 3 then goto TRANS
			IF REPLACE_VER2 = 1 OR REPLACE_SPAWN = 1 then goto DONE
			IF (TYPEC = 3, 7, 10-12) then goto DONE
			IF NONTYP = 1-3 then goto THANK2
			ELSE goto BLkAPPT.APPTDATE
Research	DOB_Intro	DOB_Intro	? [F1] **^DOBIntro_Fill** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto TblDOB Block

Research	BIRTH_MO	BIRTH_MO	? [F1]	Goto BIRTH_DY
			What is (your/NAME's) date of birth?	
			◆ Enter Birth Month	
			1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December	

Research	BIRTH_DY	BIRTH_DY	? [F1]
			
			Enter Birth Day
				IF (BIRTH_MO = 2 and BIRTH_DY = 30 or 31) OR
				    (BIRTH_MO = 4, 6, 9, 11 and BIRTH_DY = 31)
				THEN
				        Goto CK_BDAY
				
				ELSE goto BIRTH_YR

Research	BIRTH_YR	BIRTH_YR	? [F1]
			
			◆ Enter Birth Year (Enter 4 digit year - ex: 1964)
				IF (BIRTH_YR = Current year and BIRTH_MO > current month) OR
				    (BIRTH_YR = Current year and BIRTH = current month and
				        BIRTH_DY > current day) then goto CK_FUTURE
				
				ELSEIF there no more persons than exit block
				        and goto RES_INTRO
				
				ELSE goto BIRTH_MO for the next eligible person

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	RES_INTRO	RES_INTRO	**We would like to improve the survey taking experience for others and your feedback can help us do that. Please think of your involvement in this survey as a whole when answering these next few questions.** 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto RES01
Back	RES01	RES01	**How burdensome was this survey to you? Would you say:** 1. Not at all burdensome? 2. A little burdensome? 3. Somewhat burdensome? 4. Very burdensome? 5. Extremely burdensome?	Goto RES02
Back	RES02	RES02	**How difficult was it for you to answer the questions in this survey?** 1. Not at all difficult 2. A little difficult 3. Somewhat difficult 4. Very difficult 5. Extremely difficult	Goto RES03
Back	RES03	RES03	**How sensitive did you feel the questions I asked today were?** 1. Not at all sensitive 2. A little sensitive 3. Somewhat sensitive 4. Very sensitive 5. Extremely sensitive	Goto RES04

Back	RES04	RES04	**In thinking about the length of today's survey, would you say that it was...** 1. Very short? 2. Somewhat short? 3. Neither short nor long? 4. Somewhat long? 5. Very long?	Exit BResearch block and goto DK_CHECK
BACK	DK_CHECK	DK_CHECK	◆ Are there any Don't Know items that you need to callback for? ◆ Press Ctrl-M to review all Don't Knows 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto APPTDATE 2: Goto THANKYOU

BACK	APPTDATE	APPTDATE	**I'd like to schedule a DATE to complete the (missing items/interview).**
			What DATE AND TIME would be best to visit you again?
			
			Enter date in the format MM/DD/YYYY Today is (current date)
			
			(DK Items: Press Ctrl-M to review all Don’t knows/ * Missing Sections: Press shift-F5 to view the status table)
				EMPTY,RF: Goto APPTOTH
				
				DATE: IF apptdate.DAY > 1 or apptdate.DAY < 31 then goto
				  CK_ApptDATE
				  ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH < 1 or apptdate.MONTH > 12 then
				  goto CK_ApptDate
				  ELSEIF apptdate.YEAR < INTDATE.YEAR or apptdate.YEAR >
				  INTDATE.YEAR + 1 then goto CK_ApptDate
				  ELSEIF apptdate.MONTH <> INTPER[5:6] then goto
				  CK_ApptMonth
				  ELSEIF apptdate < SYSDATE then goto CK_ApptPast
				  ELSE goto APPTTIME

	APPTTIME	APPTTIME	What TIME would be best to visit you again? Enter time in the format HH:MM AM/PM	IF (APPTDATE = SYSDATE) AND (APPTTIME <= SYSTIME) then goto CK_APPTTIME ELSE goto APPTOTH
BACK	APPTOTH	APPTOTH	◆ Enter any appointment notes	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKYOU	THANKYOU	**This concludes the interview. Thank you for your patience, and for taking the time to answer our questions.** **Let me remind you that the information you provide is very valuable because it is used to update the Consumer Price Index, which is one of our nation's leading economic indicators.** **That is why we sincerely appreciate your participation in this survey(and look forward to your continued support when we contact you again in 3 months.).** ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) ◆ NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. 1. Enter 1 to Continue	IF INTNMBR = 1-3 then goto QTRAPPT ELSE goto HOW_INTV

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	QTRAPPT	QTRAPPT	**Today is (current date). I would like to return during the first week of (month) to conduct your next interview. What day and time works best with your schedule?** ◆ Enter date and time of the next quarter appointment. ◆ Give respondent an appointment card with the filled-in date and time with Regional Office or Field Representative contact information. ◆ NOTE : If you are not making an appointment for the next interview, press Enter.	IF AskPhone2 = EMPTY then goto PHONENUMBER2 ELSE goto HOW_INTV
FRONT	PHONENUMBER2	PHONENUMBER2	◆ Ask or verify, if necessary. In case I need to contact you about this appointment, is there (a / a secondary) phone number and/or e-mail where I can reach you? ◆ Enter phone number or 0 for None/Refused	IF PHONENUMBER2 lt 10 digits and <> 0 then goto CK_PHONENUMBER2 ELSEIF PHONENUMBER2 = 0 then goto EMAILADDR ELSE goto PHTYP2
Front	PHTYP2	PHTYP2	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	Goto EMAILADDR
FRONT	EMAILADDR	EMAILADDR	◆ Enter E-Mail or press ENTER for None/Same	IF THANKYOU = 1 then goto HOW_INTV ELSE goto THANKCB
BACK	THANKCB	THANKCB	**(Thank you, I will come back at the time suggested./Thank you for your time.)** ◆ Revisit: (Appointment information) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	Goto VERIFY_INFO

BACK	THANK2	THANK2	**Thank you for your time. You've been very helpful.**	Goto TELPV
			NOTE: Inform the respondent that a supervisor may call them to conduct re-interview. Explain re-interview as needed. ◆ Interview number: (1/2/3/4/5) 1. Enter 1 to Continue	
BACK	TRANS	TRANS	◆ Are you ready to transmit this case? 1. Yes 2. No	1: Goto MISS_SEC 2: Goto VERIFY_INFO
BACK	MISS_SEC	MISS_SEC	No survey data were collected for a required section(s). ◆ Press F5 to view status table Enter the reason that best describes why survey data was not collected.	Goto HOW_INTV

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK	HOW_INTV	HOW_INTV	◆ How did you collect the data for this (first/second/third/fourth) interview for this household? 1. Personal visit for all sections 2. Personal visit for all sections, but telephone followup for some questions 3. Personal visit for more than half of the sections, the rest by telephone 4. Equally split between personal visit and telephone 5. Telephone for more than half of the sections, the rest by personal visit 6. Telephone for all sections	1,6: Goto SNGL_INT 2: Goto TEL_RESN 3,4,5: Goto TEL_SECT
BACK	SNGL_INT	SNGL_INT	◆ Were you able to conduct the interview in a single (visit/call)? 1. Yes 2. No	IF HOW_INTV = 6 then goto TEL_RESN ELSE goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TEL_SECT	TEL_SECT	◆ Which of these sections did you collect entirely by telephone? Enter all that apply, separate with commas. Do not select 6 or 7 if any part of the section was collected in person. 1. Sections 2 and 3 Housing - rent, mortgage, home equity loans. 2. Section 4 Utilities/Communications (electricity, heating, telephone, cable, internet). 3. Section 6 Appliances 4. Section 8 Home Furnishings 5. Section 9 Clothing 6. Sections 10, 11, and 12 Vehicle Expenses 7. Sections 13 and 15 Insurance 8. Section 14 Medical/Health Expenses 9. Section 18 Trips and Vacations 10. Section 21 Work Experience and Income	Goto TEL_RESN

BACK	TEL_RESN	TEL_RESN	◆ What was the main reason for collecting data by telephone? 1. Barriers to reaching the sample unit (i.e., doorman, security, dog). 2. Collecting data from additional respondent(s) in household 3. Excessive distance or travel time to sample unit. 4. Respondent called FR to do interview. 5. Respondent only available by telephone (scheduling issues). 6. Respondent refused personal visit. 7. Respondent requested telephone interview. 8. Other (Specify).	1-7: Goto TRVLTIME 8: Goto OTHTLRSN
BACK	OTHTLRSN	OTHTLRSN	◆ Specify	Goto TRVLTIME
BACK	TELPV	TELPV	◆ How did you collect MOST of the data for this case? (Include follow-ups) 1. By personal visit 2. By phone	Goto TRVLTIME

Back	TRVLTIME	TRVLTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY
			
			We would like to understand the time required to collect CEQ interviews.
			Your responses will be used for sample planning and research only, and will not be used for evaluation.
			
			What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for:
			     Traveling to and from the sample unit?
			     Exclude travel from another sample unit.
				0-240: Goto INTVTIME
				
				241-999: Goto CK_TRVLTIME

Back	INTVTIME	INTVTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY	0-240: Goto OTHTIME
			What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: Interviewing the respondent?	241-999: Goto CK_INTVTIME
Back	OTHTIME	OTHTIME	◆ FOR BLS RESEARCH ONLY What was the TOTAL time (in minutes) you spent this month to complete this interview for: All other activities, such as non-interview contact attempts, finding phone numbers, or closing the case?	0-240: IF Bcoverage.NONTYP = 1 AND SECTCOMP[2 or 3] = 1 AND BCeintro.CE_INTRO = 1 then goto RESPON ELSEIF BCoverage.NONTYP = 1-3 then goto DONE ELSE goto CONVREF 241-999: Goto CK_OTHTIME
BACK	CONVREF	CONVREF	? [F1] ◆ Was this a converted refusal? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto RESPON

BACK	RESPON	RESPON	◆ Enter the line number of the MAIN respondent.	If (BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.HH_MEM[RESPON] = 2) OR
			1. ^NAME[1]	(BControlcard.TUnit2.Person.AGERNG[RESPON] = 1) OR
			2. ^NAME[2]	
			3. ^NAME[3]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.PERSTAT[RESPON] = 7, 8 or 99) OR
			4. ^NAME[4]	
			5. ^NAME[5]	
			6. ^NAME[6]	(BControlcard.TUnit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[RESPON] = 1, 3 or 5)
			7. ^NAME[7]	
			8. ^NAME[8]	then goto CK_RESPON
			9. ^NAME[9]	
			10. ^NAME[10]	ELSE goto OTHRSP
			11. ^NAME[11]	
			12. ^NAME[12]	
			13. ^NAME[13]	
			14. ^NAME[14]	
			15. ^NAME[15]	
			16. ^NAME[16]	
			17. ^NAME[17]	
			18. ^NAME[18]	
			19. ^NAME[19]	
			20. ^NAME[20]	
			21. ^NAME[21]	
			22. ^NAME[22]	
			23. ^NAME[23]	
			24. ^NAME[24]	
			25. ^NAME[25]	
			26. ^NAME[26]	
			27. ^NAME[27]	
			28. ^NAME[28]	
			29. ^NAME[29]	
			30. ^NAME[30]	
			95. Proxy Respondent	

| BACK | OTHRSP | OTHRSP | ◆   Enter the line number of ALL OTHER respondents.

Enter   0   For None

(Display Names of persons in the household)

0. None
1. ^NAMEonly(1)
2. ^NAMEonly(2)
3. ^NAMEonly(3)
4. ^NAMEonly(4)
5. ^NAMEonly(5)
6. ^NAMEonly(6)
7. ^NAMEonly(7)
8. ^NAMEonly(8)
9. ^NAMEonly(9)
10. ^NAMEonly(10)
11. ^NAMEonly(11)
12. ^NAMEonly(12)
13. ^NAMEonly(13)
14. ^NAMEonly(14)
15. ^NAMEonly(15)
16. ^NAMEonly(16)
17. ^NAMEonly(17)
18. ^NAMEonly(18)
19. ^NAMEonly(19)
20. ^NAMEonly(20)
21. ^NAMEonly(21)
22. ^NAMEonly(22)
23. ^NAMEonly(23)
24. ^NAMEonly(24)
25. ^NAMEonly(25)
26. ^NAMEonly(26)
27. ^NAMEonly(27)
28. ^NAMEonly(28)
29. ^NAMEonly(29) | IF OTHRSP = RESPON then goto CK_OTHRSP
ELSEIF (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.FNAME[Othrsp] = 999 or
        EMPTY) or
        (BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.HH_MEM[othrsp] = 2) OR

(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.MEMBSTAT[othrsp] = 1, 3 or 5)
        OR
(BControlcard.Tunit1.Person.PERSTAT[othrsp] = 7, 8 or 99) then goto CK2_OTHRSP
ELSEIF 0 is selected with other answer list options then
        goto CK3_OTHRSP
ELSE goto USERECS |

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

			30. ^NAMEonly(30) 95. Proxy respondent		
BACK	USERECS	USERECS	◆ In this interview, how often did the respondent consult records?	1-3:	Goto TYPERECS
				4: then	IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) goto INFOBOOK ELSE goto HOMEFILE
			1. Always or almost always 2. Most of the time 3. Occasionally or used at least one record 4. Never, no records used		
BACK	TYPERECS	TYPERECS	◆ What types of bills, receipts, or records did the respondent(s) use to answer expenditure questions? Enter all that apply, separate with commas.	1-8: 9:	Goto RSECTN Goto SPECRECS
			1. Bills 2. Checkbook ledger or check stubs 3. Personal finance or budgeting software records 4. Receipts or e-mail receipts 5. Home file (provided by Census Bureau) 6. Contracts or agreements 7. Credit card, bank, or online bill-paying statements 8. Pay stub 9. Other- specify		
BACK	SPECRECS	SPECRECS	◆ Specify	Goto RSECTN	

| RSECTN | RSECTN | ◆ Which of these sections did the respondent(s) use bills, receipts, or other resources to answer expenditure   questions?

◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

1. Section 1 - General Housing Characteristics
2. Section 2 - Rental Living Quarters
3. Sections 3 - Owned Living Quarters & Other Owned Real Estate
4. Section 4 - Utilities and Fuels
5. Section 5 - Construction, Repairs, Alterations, and Maintenance of Property
6. Section 6 - Appliances, Household Equipment, and Other Selected Items
7. Section 7 - Household Item Repairs, Service Contracts, and Extended Warranties
8. Section 8 - Home Furnishings and Related Household Items
9. Section 9 - Clothing and Clothing Services
10. Section 10 - Rented and Leased Vehicles
11. Section 11 - Owned vehicles
12. Section 12 - Vehicle Operating Expenses
13. Section 13 - Health Insurance
14. Section 14 - Medical and Health Expenses
15. Section 15 - Insurance Other than Health
16. Section 16 - Educational Expenses
17. Section 17 - Subscriptions, Memberships, Books, and Entertainment Expenses
18. Section 18 - Trips and Vacations
19. Section 19 - Miscellaneous Expenses
20. Section 20 - Expense Patterns for Selected Goods and Services
21. Section 21 - Work Experience and Income
22. Section 22 - Assets and Liabilities | IF (INTNMBR = 4 or HOMEFILE8500 = 1) then goto INFOBOOK

ELSE goto HOMEFILE |

BACK	HOMEFILE	HOMEFILE	◆ Did you give the respondent a Home File this quarter? 1. Yes 2. No	Goto INFOBOOK
BACK	INFOBOOK	INFOBOOK	◆ In the interview, how often did the respondent consult the information booklet? ◆ If reading the book to the respondent, enter 5. 1. Almost always (90% of the time or more) 2. Most of the time (50% to 89% of the time) 3. Occasionally (10% to 49% of the time) 4. Never or almost never (less than 10% of the time) 5. The respondent did not have access to the information booklet.	Goto LANGUAGE
BACK	LANGUAGE	LANGUAGE	◆ In what language was the interview conducted? 1. English 2. Spanish 3. Other - specify	1,2: Goto VERIFY_INFO 3: Goto LANG_SP
BACK	LANG_SP	LANG_SP	◆ Specify	Goto VERIFY_INFO

| BACK | VERIFY_INFO | VERIFY_INFO | ◆ Verify/change any of the information listed below | 1: | Goto DONE |
| | | | | 2: | Goto V_CHGWHAT |

Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension)   Type: (Home/Work/Cell)
    Second phone: (2nd phone number)   (2nd phone extension)   Type: (Home/Work/Cell)
    Email address: (Email address)
    Best time to call :   (Bestime code description)
    Specific best time: (best time specify)

    No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))

1. Enter 1 to Continue
2. Change something

	V_CHGWHAT	V_CHGWHAT	◆ What would you like to update? Enter all that apply, separate with commas	1:	Goto V_PHONE
				2:	Goto V_PHONE2
				3:	Goto V_EMAIL
				4:	Goto V_BSTTI
				5:	Goto V_NOSUN

Phone number: ((area)) (phone number) (Extension)   Type: (Home/Work/Cell)
    Second phone: (2nd phone number)   (2nd phone extension)   Type: (Home/Work/Cell)
    Email address: (Email address)
    Best time to call :   (Bestime code description)
    Specific best time: (best time specify)

    No Sunday: ((No Sunday Interview/Sunday interview okay))

1. Primary phone
2. Secondary phone
3. E-mail address
4. Best time to call
5. No Sunday

BACK	V_PHONE	V_PHONE	◆ Update phone number or press enter if same
			
			Enter 0 for none.
				IF entry lt 10 digits and ne 0 then goto CK_VPHONE
				
				ELSEIF V_PHONE = 0 or EMPTY then
				    If 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2
				    Elseif 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL
				    Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI
				    Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN
				    Else goto DONE
				
				ELSE goto V_PHTYP1

Back	V_PHTYP1	V_PHTYP1	◆ Is this a home, work, or cell number? 1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	IFf 2 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_PHONE2 ELSEIF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE

Back	V_PHONE2	V_PHONE2	◆ Update second phone or press enter if same
			Enter 0 for none
				IF entry lt 10 digits and <> 0 and <> EMPTY then goto CK_VPHONE2
				
				ELSEIF V_PHONE2 = 0 or EMPTY then
				    if 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL
				    Elseif 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI
				    Elseif 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN
				    Else goto DONE
				
				ELSE goto V_PHTYP2

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

Back	V_PHTYP2	V_PHTYP2	Is this a home, work, or cell number?	IF 3 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_EMAIL
			1. Home 2. Work 3. Cell	ELSEIF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
Back	V_EMAIL	V_EMAIL	Enter E-Mail or press enter if Same	IF 4 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_BSTTI ELSEIF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
	V_BSTTI	V_BSTTI	Best time to contact 1. Morning (9am-12noon) 2. Noon/lunchtime (11am-1pm) 3. Afternoon (12noon-4pm) 4. Suppertime/early evening/dinnertime(4pm-7pm) 5. Evening (6pm-9pm) 6. Anytime (9am-9pm) 7. Late evening/night (7pm-9pm) 8. Daytime (9am-4pm) 9. After 5pm	Goto V_BSTTI2
BACK	V_BSTTI2	V_BSTTI2	Enter specific best time to contact	IF 5 selected in V_ChgWhat then goto V_NOSUN ELSE goto DONE
BACK	V_NOSUN	V_NOSUN	**Would a Sunday interview be acceptable?** 1. Yes 2. No 3. battery problem	Goto DONE

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

BACK		DONE		Goto SET_REINT
BACK		SET_REINT		Exit Instrument
CHI	CTATEMPT	CTATEMPT	◆ **CONTACT HISTORY INSTRUMENT**	1-3: Goto TIMEOFCT
			◆ Describe this contact attempt.	4: Goto NOATTEMPT
			1. Personal visit 2. Telephone (outgoing) 3. Telephone (incoming) 4. Not attempting contact	
	TIMEOFCT	TIMEOFCT	◆ TIME OF CONTACT	1: Goto CASECONTACT
			◆ Are you entering the Contact History Instrument at the time of a contact attempt?	2: Goto FR_DATE
			1. Yes 2. No	
CHI	FR_DATE	FR_DATE	◆ **DATE OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the date of the contact attempt in MM/DD/YYYY format	Goto FRTIME
CHI	FRTIME	FRTIME	◆ **TIME OF CONTACT** ◆ Enter the time of the contact attempt in HH:MM am/pm format	Goto CASECONTACT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

	NOATTEMPT	NOATTEMPT	◆ NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ What were you doing? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Reviewing or changing case information 2. Readying case for transmission 3. Locating activities (canvassing, management or government office, FastData, LiMA, etc.) 4. Verification of Type B/C 5. Opened case/ CHI by mistake 99. Other - specify	1-6: Exit CHI 99: Goto SPECNOATTEMPT
	SPECNOATTEMPT	SPECNOATTEMPT	◆ OTHER NOT ATTEMPTING CONTACT ◆ Specify other activites you were doing	Exit CHI
CHI	CASECONTACT	CASECONTACT	◆ **CONTACT OR NONCONTACT** ◆ Select the category that best describes this attempt. 1. Contact with sample unit member 2. Contact with NON-SAMPLE unit member 3. Noncontact	1: Goto CTTYPE 2,3: IF CTATEMPT = 1 then goto NCTPER ELSE goto NCTTEL
CHI	CTTYPE	CTTYPE	◆ CONTACT ◆ Select the category that best describes this contact attempt. 1. Completed Case (Interview, Sufficient Partial, Type A/B/C/D, Vacant Interview, Temp Occupied Interview) - Ready to Transmit 2. Partial interview - follow-up required 3. Unable to conduct interview	1: Goto RSPNDENT 2,3: Goto NONINTER

	NONINTER	NONINTER	◆ PARTIAL INTERVIEW OR UNABLE TO CONDUCT INTERVIEW ◆ Select the categories that describe why you were not able to conduct or complete the interview during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Eligible person not available 2. Inconvenient time 3. Respondent is reluctant 4. Language problem - specify 5. Health problem 6. Successful paper questionnaire placement / pick-up 99. Other - specify	1-3,5,6: Goto RSPNDENT 4: Goto cLANGUAGE 99: Goto CTOTHER
	CTOTHER	CTOTHER	◆ OTHER Contact Category ◆ Specify the reason for not completing the interview during this contact attempt.	Goto RSPNDENT
CHI	cLANGUAGE	cLANGUAGE	◆ LANGUAGE ◆ Select the categories that descrige this language situation. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Specify language or dialect 2. No household member able to translate 3. Contact RO/FS about language problem 4. Unable to find translator 5. No time left to find translator	IF 1 selected then goto LANGLIST ELSE goto RSPNDENT

CHI	LANGLIST	LANGLIST	◆ LANGUAGE LIST	11-25, 97, 98: Goto RSPNDENT
			◆ Specify language or dialect	99: Goto SPECLANG

11. Spanish
12. Arabic
13. Chinese
14. French
15. German
16. Greek
17. Italian
18. Japanese
19. Korean
20. Polish
21. Portuguese
22. Russian
23. Tagalog
24. Urdu
25. Vietnamese
97. Other problem - hard of hearing
98. Unknown language
99. Other

	SPECLANG	SPECLANG	◆ SPECIFY LANGUAGE OR DIALECT.	Goto RSPNDENT

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

CHI	RSPNDENT	RSPNDENT	◆ CONCERN / BEHAVIOR / RELUCTANCE	IF 99 selected then goto RSPNDOTH ELSE goto STRATEGS
			◆ Select the categories that describe respondent concerns, behaviors, or reluctance during this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Not interested 2. Too busy 3. Interview takes too much time 4. Scheduling difficulties 5. Survey is voluntary 6. Privacy concerns 7. Local / State / Federal government concerns 8. Asks questions about the survey 9. Hang-up / slams door on Fr 10. Hostile or threatens FR 11. Family issues (death, illness, block participation in survey) 12. Gave that information last time 13. Asked too many personal questions last time 14. Too many interviews 15. Intends to quit survey 98. No concerns 99. Other - specify	
	RSPNDOTH	RSPNDOTH	◆ OTHER CONCERNS/BEHAVIORS/RELUCTANCE ◆ Specify other concerns/behaviors/reluctance during this contact attempt.	Goto STRATEGS

Consumer Expenditure Surveys Interview Questionnaire (CEQ) – 2020

Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI) – Instrument Specifications

NCTTEL	NCTTEL	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / TELEPHONE	IF 99 selected then goto NCTTELOT
		◆ Select the categories that describe this telephone contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Got answering machine/voicemail 2. Ring, no answer 3. Busy Signal 4. Disconnected 5. Wrong number 6. Spoke with ineligible person 7. Respondent left message (voicemail, text message, etc.) 99. Other - specify	ELSE goto STRATEGS
NCTTELOT	NCTTELOT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Telephone Attempt Category ◆ Specify the details about this telephone noncontact.	Goto STRATEGS
NCTPER	NCTPER	◆ CONTACT-NONCONTACT / PERSONAL VISIT	IF 99 selected then goto NCTPEROT
		◆ Select the categories that describe this personal visit contact/noncontact. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. No one home / No eligible person home 2. No one home - pervious note / letter taken 3. Household does not answer door - - evidence someone is home 4. Observe HH from vehicle 5. Unable to reach / locked gate / buzzer entry 6. Address does not exist / unable to locate 7. On vacation, away from home / at second home 8. Spoke with neighbor 9. Building management / doorman contact 10. Completed case (Type B/C, Vacant interview, or Temporarily Occupied Interview) 99. Other - specify	ELSE goto STRATEGS

NCTPEROT	NCTPEROT	◆ OTHER Noncontact Personal Visit Category	Goto STRATEGS
		◆ Specify the details about this personal visit noncontact.	
STRATEGS	STRATEGS	◆ STRATEGIES USED ON THIS CONTACT ATTEMPTED	IF 99 selected then goto STRATOTH ELSE exit CHI
		◆ Select the categories that describe the strategies used on this contact attempt. ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. 1. Advance letter given 2. Scheduled appointment 3. Left note / appointment card 4. Left promotional packet / informational brochure 5. Called household 6. Left message on answering machine/voicemail 7. Waited for respondent 8. Checked with neighbors 9. Contacted other family members 10. Contacted property manager doorman 11. Offered incentive 98. No Strategies 99. Other - specify	
STRATOTH	STRATOTH	◆ OTHER STRATEGY	Exit CHI
		◆ Specify the strategy used on this contact attempt.	